

[These financial statements have been audited]

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 30 JUNE 2014

INDEX

Cont	ents	Page
Gener	ral Information	1
	val of the Financial Statements	2 - 3
	t of the Auditor General	N/A
•	t of the Chief Financial Officer	4 - 8
•	ment of Financial Position	9
Stater	ment of Financial Performance	10
	ment of Changes In Net Assets	11
	Flow Statement	12
	ment of comparison of budget and actual amounts - Statement ancial Position	13 - 14
	ment of comparison of budget and actual amounts - Statement ancial Performance	15 - 16
	ment of comparison of budget and actual amounts - Cash Statement	17 - 18
Accou	inting Policies	19 - 50
Notes	to the Financial Statements	51 - 82
APPE	NDICES - Unaudited	
Α	Schedule of External Loans	83
В	Segmental Statement of Financial Performance - Municipal Votes	84
С	Segmental Statement of Financial Performance - GFS	85
D	Disclosure of Grants and Subsidies in terms of Section 123 of the MFMA, Act 56 of 2003	86
Е	National Treasury Appropriation Statements Reconciliation of Table A1 Budget Summary	87
	Reconciliation of Table A2 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by standard classification)	88
	Reconciliation of Table A3 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) Reconciliation of Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and	89
	expenditure) Reconciliation of Table A5 Budgeted Capital Expenditure by vote, standard	90
	classification and funding Reconciliation of Table A7 Budgeted Cash Flows	91 92

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

GENERAL INFORMATION

NATURE OF BUSINESS

Emalahleni Municipality is a local municipality performing the functions as set out in the Constitution. (Act no 108 of 1996)

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN AND LEGAL FORM

Emalahleni Municipality is a South African Category B Municipality (Local Municipality) as defined by the Municipal Structures Act. (Act no 117 of 1998)

JURISDICTION

The Emalahleni Municipality includes the following towns and surrounding rural areas:

Dordrecht Indwe Lady Frere

MUNICIPAL MANAGER

Dr. S. W. Vatala

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

GP De Jager

REGISTERED OFFICE

Emalahleni Municipality; 37 Indwe Road; Lady Frere; 5410

AUDITORS

Office of the Auditor General

PRINCIPLE BANKERS

Standard Bank; 92 Cathcart RD; Queenstown; 5320

RELEVANT LEGISLATION

Municipal Finance Management Act (Act no 56 of 2003)

Division of Revenue Act

The Income Tax Act

Value Added Tax Act

Municipal Structures Act (Act no 117 of 1998)

Municipal Systems Act (Act no 32 of 2000)

Municipal Planning and Performance Management Regulations

Water Services Act (Act no 108 of 1997)

Housing Act (Act no 107 of 1997)

Municipal Property Rates Act (Act no 6 of 2004)

Electricity Act (Act no 41 of 1987)

Skills Development Levies Act (Act no 9 of 1999)

Employment Equity Act (Act no 55 of 1998)

Unemployment Insurance Act (Act no 30 of 1966)

Basic Conditions of Employment Act (Act no 75 of 1997)

Supply Chain Management Regulations, 2005

Collective Agreements

Infrastructure Grants

SALBC Leave Regulations

MEMBERS OF THE EMALAHLENI MUNICIPALITY

COUNCILLORS

1	Nyukwana, N.	Executive Mayor	ANC	Proportional
2	Kalolo, D.S.	Speaker	ANC	Proportional
3	Liwani, S.	Chief Whip	ANC	Proportional
4	Jordaan, V.	Councillor	ANC	Proportional
5	Koni, N.F.	Councillor	ANC	Ward
6	Mnyuko, S.	Councillor	ANC	Ward
7	Dlikilili, N.	Councillor	ANC	Proportional
8	Holana, N.	Councillor	ANC	Proportional
9	Mapete, P.	Councillor	ANC	Ward
10	Godla, M.	Councillor	ANC	Ward
11	Mooi, L.	Councillor	ANC	Ward
12	Lali, N.	Councillor	ANC	Proportional
13	Phendu, N.	Councillor	ANC	Proportional
14	Qashani, N.	Councillor	ANC	Ward
15	Twala, B.P.	Councillor	ANC	Proportional
16	Dudumashe, T.R.	Councillor	ANC	Ward
17	Ziduli, N.	Councillor	ANC	Ward
18	Teka, Z.H.	Councillor	ANC	Ward
19	Ndlela, T.R.	Councillor	ANC	Proportional
20	Peter, N.	Councillor	ANC	Ward
21	Kulashe, T.	Councillor	ANC	Proportional
22	Mani, M.	Councillor	ANC	Proportional
23	Dyonase, Z.	Councillor	ANC	Ward
24	Bobotyana, H.C.	Councillor	ANC	Ward
25	Kraqa, N.	Councillor	ANC	Ward
26	Mjezu, K.	Councillor	UDM	Proportional
27	Nkasela, K.	Councillor	ANC	Proportional
28	Greyling, P.	Councillor	DA	Proportional
29	Nobaza, P.	Councillor	ANC	Ward
30	Gwegwana, L.	Councillor	ANC	Ward
31	Komani, B.	Councillor	ANC	Ward
32	Papiso, Z.	Councillor	ANC	Ward
33	Mketsu, Z.	Councillor	COPE	Proportional
34	Kwatshana, T.	Councillor	PAM	Proportional

APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

I am responsible for the preparation of these annual financial statements year ended 30 June 2014, which are set out on pages 1 to 92 in terms of Section 126 (1) of the Municipal Finance Management Act and which I have signed on behalf of the Municipality. The annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with GRAP.

I acknowledge that I am ultimately responsible for the system of internal financial control and that the system of internal control provides reasonable assurance that the financial records can be relied on.

I have reviewed the Municipality's cash flow forecast for the year to 30 June 2014 and is satisfied that the Municipality can continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future.

The external auditors are responsible for independently reviewing and reporting on the Municipality's financial statements.

I certify that the remuneration of Councillors and in-kind benefits are within the upper limits of the framework envisaged in Section 219 of the Constitution, read with the Remuneration of Public Officer Bearers Act and the Minister of Provincial and Local Government's determination in accordance with this Act.

Dr. S. W. Vatala

ACCOUNTING OFFICER

31 August 2014

EMALAHLENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 30 June 2014

REPORT OF THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

1. INTRODUCTION

It gives me great pleasure to present the financial position of EMALAHLENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY for the fiscal year

In rendering a corporate financial management service to all departments, the Finance Department's primary objective is to assist the Municipal Manager and Senior Management to manage their budgets and ensure the effective application of financial resources in rendering services to the community.

Emalahleni Municipality is now compliant with the requirements of GRAP. It has been a long, difficult and very expensive process, the worth of which is at best minimal. In times when municipalities are battling to balance their budgets and when there is little or no local economic growth, to be able to know what the depreciated replacement cost of a pipe buried three metres under the ground beggars belief. It was once said that municipal financials were opaque and there was truth in that statement, but in making them less opaque and embracing transparency, we have assumed that people will understand them better and, even more so, that they actually care about what they are reading. People, just like banks and credit agencies, want to know what the budget is, what the debtors are like and have you got cash to pay your creditors. Nothing we have done in the last six years, in order to reach GRAP compliance, changes that.

2. KEY FINANCIAL INDICATORS

The economic downturn and the Eskom issues continue to play havoc with good financial management. The Emalahleni economy has been battered of late and all indications are that it will get worse before it gets better.

This is not because of bad or incompetent management, but because it is the nature of the business and the economy. I would therefore hope that National and Provincial bureaucrats take heed of this fact before making any incorrect or ill-conceived statements or judgements.

Financial Statement Ratios:

INDICATOR	2013/2014	2012/2013
Surplus / (Deficit) for the year before Appropriations	(5 328 949)	2 657 598
Accumulated Surplus / (Deficit) at the end of the Year	469 783 147	475 112 096
Expenditure Categories as a percentage of Total Expenses:		
Employee related costs	24.15%	28.42%
Remuneration of Councillors	5.01%	5.92%
Debt Impairment	9.83%	6.20%
Depreciation and Amortisation	10.39%	13.95%
Impairments	5.80%	0.01%
Repairs and Maintenance	4.45%	4.73%
Actuarial losses	0.40%	0.28%
Finance Charges	0.35%	0.42%
Bulk Purchases	6.56%	7.31%
Contracted services	2.04%	1.76%
Operating Grant Expenditure	9.94%	9.68%
General Expenses	16.78%	19.54%
Loss on disposal of Property, Plant and Equipment	4.30%	1.78%
Fair Value Adjustments		
Current Ratio:		
Creditors Days	92	32
Debtors Days	1 443	1 526

One indicator needing comment is that of repairs and maintenance. In recent years there has been made much comments as to how low this ration is. It should be noted that the ratio improvement has been achieved despite the massive increases in Eskom charges.

3. OPERATING RESULTS

The overall operating results for the year ended 30 June 2014 are as follows:

	Actual	Actual	Percentage	Budgeted	Variance actual/
DETAILS	2013/2014	2012/2013	Variance	2013/2014	budgeted
	R	R	%	R	%
Income:					
Opening surplus / (deficit)	475 112 096	472 468 813	0.56%	446 322 678	-
Operating income for the year (incl. gains in disposal of assets)	190 503 608	156 394 421	21.81%	188 528 606	1.05%
Appropriations for the year	-	(14 316)	0.00%	-	
	665 615 704	628 848 918	5.85%	634 851 284	4.85%
Expenditure:					
Operating expenditure for the year	195 832 558	153 736 822	27.38%	188 645 313	3.81%
Sundry transfers	=	=	0.00%	-	=
Closing surplus / (deficit)	469 783 147	475 112 096	-1.12%	446 205 971	-
	665 615 704	628 848 918	5.85%	634 851 284	4.85%

4. FINANCING OF CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

The expenditure on Property, Plant and Equipment during the year amounted to R 37 101 365 (2012/2013: R 17 070 236), and in percentage terms amounts to 84.30% of budget. Full details of Property, Plant and Equipment are disclosed in note number 10 to the Annual Financial Statements.

The capital expenditure of R 35 789 215 (2013/14) was financed as follows:

DETAILS	Actual 2013/2014 R	Budgeted 2013/2014 R	Percentage Variance %	Source of funding as % of total Cap exp
Appropriation Account (Own Funds) External Loans Grants and Subsidies Leased Assets Public Contributions	11 018 125 - 26 083 240 - -	15 871 000 - 28 138 000 - -	69.42% - 92.70% -	-
	37 101 365	44 009 000	84.30%	100.00%

5. RECONCILIATION OF BUDGET TO ACTUAL

5.1 Operating Budget:

DETAILS	2013/2014
Variance per Category:	
Budgeted surplus before appropriations	(5 212 242)
Revenue variances	1 914 936
Expenditure variances:	
Executive and Council	(3 101 372)
Budget and Treasury Office	5 135 463
Corporate Services	170 054
Community and Social Services	7 442 139
IPED	(110 994)
Technical Services	(2 347 308)
Actual surplus before appropriations	3 890 676

DETAILS	2013/2014
Variance per Expenditure by Type:	
Budgeted surplus before appropriations	(5 212 242)
Employee related costs	(68 202)
Remuneration of councillors	-
Debt impairment	(3 206 801)
Depreciation & asset impairment	5 446 604
Finance charges	-
Bulk purchases	(509 833)
Other materials	-
Contracted services	-
Grants and subsidies paid	1 476
Other expenditure	60 703
Loss on disposal of PPE	5 463 297
Actual surplus before appropriations	1 975 003
notati otipiao poloro appropriationo	1 373 003

Details of the operating results per segmental classification of expenditure and of operational results per category of expenditure, together with an explanation of variances of more than 10% from budget, are included in Statement of Comparisons of Budget and Actual Amounts

5.2 Capital Budget:

DETAILS	Actual 2013/2014 R	Budgeted 2013/2014 R	Variance actual/ budgeted R
Budget and Treasury Community and Social Services Corporate Services Executive and Council IPED Technical Services	1 647 820 12 434 964 133 091 808 932 1 596 783 20 479 775 37 101 365	12 434 000 140 000 2 840 000 2 749 000 24 095 000	964 (6 909) (2 031 068) (1 152 217) (3 615 225)

Refer to Note number 11 and 36 for more detail.

5. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

	2014	2013
	R	R
The outstanding amount of Long-term Liabilities as at 30 June was :	546 033	852 386
New loans taken up during the financial year to enable the municipality to		
finance part of its capital requirements.		<u> </u>
		_

Refer to Note number 2 and Appendix "A" for more detail.

6. NON-CURRENT PROVISIONS AND NON-CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Non-current Provisions and Employee Benefits at 30 June are made up as follows:	8 793 293	6 847 945
Provision for Post Retirement Benefits	5 220 472	3 671 582
Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits	-	=
Provision for Long Service Awards	1 453 534	1 169 744
Provision for Rehabilitation of Landfill-sites	2 119 287	2 006 619
Provision for Clearing of Alien Vegetation	-	-
	8 793 293	6 847 945

These provisions are made in order to enable the municipality to be in a position to fulfil its known legal obligations when they become due and payable.

Refer to Notes number 3 and 4 for more detail.

7. CURRENT LIABILITIES

Current Liabilities are made up as follows:

Consumer Deposits	Note Number 5	-	110 146
Current Employee benefits	Note Number 6	6 118 278	8 026 348
Provisions	Note number 4	648 650	617 632
Payables from exchange transactions	Note Number 7	14 893 407	4 516 388
Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	Note Number 8	1 801 337	7 225 458
Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities	Note Number 2	311 299	306 611
		23 772 971	20 802 584

Current Liabilities are those liabilities of the municipality due and payable in the short-term (less than 12 months). There is no known reason to why the municipality will not be able to meet its obligations.

Refer to the indicated Note numbers for more detail.

8. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

The net value of Intangible Assets is: 258 564 255 189

These are assets which cannot physically be identified and verified and are all in respect

Refer to Note Number 13 for more detail.

9. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

The net value of Property, Plant and Equipment is: 421 797 594 418 864 300

Refer to Note Number 10 for more detail.

10. INVESTMENTS

The municipality held Investments to the value of : 41 614 217 43 690 557

These investments are ring-fenced for purposes of either the security for and repayment of Long-term Liabilities, Unspent Conditional Grants and Capital Commitments.

Refer to Note Number 19 for more detail.

11. CURRENT ASSETS

Current Assets are made up as follows:			
Inventory	Note Number 15	618 865	400 069
Receivables from exchange transactions	Note Number 16	10 686 536	10 359 504
Receivables from non-exchange transactions	Note Number 17	5 906 595	2 531 337
Unpaid Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	Note Number 8	34 684	
Operating Lease Asset	Note Number 18	79 225	71 794
Taxes	Note Number 9	2 522 476	2 175 096
Cash and Cash Equivalents	Note Number 19	50 993 250	53 115 160
		70 841 632	68 652 961

Refer to the indicated Note numbers for more detail.

13. INTER-GOVERNMENTAL GRANTS

The municipality plays the major role in the apliftment of the poor and in sustaining and improving infrastructure for all its citizens for which it uses grants received from government and other organisations, and thus it has a big responsibility as custodian of these funds.

Refer to note 8 and 19 for more detail

14. EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING DATE

Full details of all events after reporting date are disclosed in note 44.

15. DISCLOSURE ISSUES

Possible outflow of recourses due the contingent liability disclosed in note 47.

16. EXPRESSION OF APPRECIATION

I am grateful to the Municipal Manager, Directors and Heads of Departments for the support they extended during the financial year.

The work involved in producing these financial statements just gets more detailed each year and therefore my heartfelt thanks goes to my own staff at all levels and in all departments, for their hard work and dedication.

Mr. G.P.De Jager CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 30 JUNE 2014

	Notes	2014	2013 R
NET ASSETS AND LIABILITIES		R	ĸ
Net Assets		469 783 147	475 112 096
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		469 783 147	475 112 096
Non-Current Liabilities		8 811 669	7 261 107
Long-term Liabilities Employee benefits Non-Current Provisions	2 3 4	234 735 6 457 647 2 119 287	545 775 4 708 713 2 006 619
Current Liabilities		23 772 971	20 802 584
Consumer Deposits Current Employee benefits Provisions Payables from exchange transactions Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities	5 6 4 7 8 2	6 118 278 648 650 14 893 407 1 801 337 311 299	110 146 8 026 348 617 632 4 516 388 7 225 458 306 611
Total Net Assets and Liabilities		502 367 787	503 175 787
ASSETS			
Non-Current Assets		431 526 155	434 522 825
Property, Plant and Equipment Investment Property Capitalised Restoration cost Intangible Assets Heritage Assets	10 11 12 13 14	421 797 594 8 394 358 951 638 258 564 124 000	418 864 300 14 200 523 1 202 813 255 189
Current Assets		70 841 632	68 652 961
Inventory Receivables from exchange transactions Receivables from non-exchange transactions Unpaid Conditional Government Grants and Receipts Operating Lease Asset VAT Cash and Cash Equivalents	15 16 17 8 18 9	618 865 10 686 536 5 906 595 34 684 79 225 2 522 476 50 993 250	400 069 10 359 504 2 531 337 - 71 794 2 175 096 53 115 160
Total Assets		502 367 787	503 175 787

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

		2014	2013	2013	2013
	Notes	Actual	Restated	Correction of Error	Previously reported
DEVENUE		R	R	R	R
REVENUE					
Revenue from Non-exchange Transactions		131 289 151	109 782 105	(335 524)	110 117 629
Taxation Revenue		3 218 438	3 194 187	(335 524)	3 529 711
Property rates	20	3 218 438	3 194 187	(335 524)	3 529 711
Transfer Revenue		126 639 577	106 208 009	-	106 208 009
Government Grants and Subsidies - Capital	21	28 198 256	20 792 761	-	20 792 761
Government Grants and Subsidies - Operating	21	98 441 321	85 415 248	-	85 415 248
Other Revenue		1 431 136	379 908	-	379 908
Actuarial Gains		-	141 077	-	141 077
Reversal of Impairment		3 547	-	-	-
Fines		115 439	516	-	516
Contributed Assets		1 312 150	238 316	-	238 316
Revenue from Exchange Transactions		59 214 458	46 612 316	39 200	46 573 116
Service Charges	22	21 380 644	14 913 989	-	14 913 989
Rental of Facilities and Equipment		731 448	897 404	277 642	619 762
Interest Earned - external investments	23	3 004 556	2 861 731	-	2 861 731
Interest Earned - outstanding debtors	23	7 833 978	6 439 447	(31 875)	6 471 322
Licences and Permits		383 000	352 691	-	352 691
Agency Services		61 196	92 647	-	92 647
Other Income	24	25 819 636	21 054 407	90	21 054 317
Gain on disposal of Property, Plant and Equipment		-	-	(206 657)	206 657
Total Revenue		190 503 608	156 394 421	(296 324)	156 690 745
EXPENDITURE					
Employee related costs	25	47 294 569	43 684 642	-	43 684 642
Remuneration of Councillors	26	9 811 645	9 101 125	0	9 101 125
Debt Impairment	27	19 244 626	9 539 098	-	9 539 098
Depreciation and Amortisation	28	20 348 278	21 442 304	1 311 668	20 130 637
Impairments	10,11,12	11 354 726	9 163	9 163	-
Repairs and Maintenance	30	8 712 396	7 278 116	(20 556)	7 298 672
Actuarial losses	3	791 293	428 420	-	428 420
Finance Charges	29	689 786	642 254	112 640	529 615
Bulk Purchases	31	12 850 609	11 232 475	-	11 232 475
Contracted services		3 994 239	2 713 254	-	2 713 254
Other Operating Grant Expenditure	32	19 462 161	14 885 654	7 519	14 878 136
General Expenses	33	32 859 522	30 036 759	(2 051 944)	32 088 704
Loss on disposal of Property, Plant and Equipment		8 418 708	2 743 558	(721 339)	3 464 897
Total Expenditure		195 832 558	153 736 822	(1 352 851)	155 089 673
NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR		(5 328 949)	2 657 598	1 056 527	1 601 071

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

	Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	Total
	R	R
Balance at 1 JULY 2012	424 665 094	424 665 094
Correction of error/Change in accounting policy	47 803 719	47 803 719
Restated Balance at 1 JULY 2012 Correction of error/Change in accounting policy Net Surplus for the year	472 468 813 (14 316) 2 657 598	472 468 813 (14 316) 2 657 598
Balance at 30 JUNE 2013	475 112 096	475 112 096
Net Deficit for the year	(5 328 949)	(5 328 949)
Balance at 30 JUNE 2014	469 783 147	469 783 147

CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

	Notes	30 JUNE 2014 R	30 JUNE 2013 R
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Receipts			
Ratepayers and other		30 067 605	23 446 666
Government - operating	21 21	98 441 321	85 415 248
Government - capital Interest	21	22 739 451 10 838 533	23 094 977 9 301 178
Payments			
Suppliers		(69 422 852)	(64 563 747)
Employees	25	(47 319 163)	(42 691 537)
Councillors Finance charges	26 30	(9 811 645) (137 297)	(9 101 125) (244 479)
Cash generated by operations	35	35 395 953	24 657 181
Cash generated by operations	33	33 393 933	24 037 101
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment	10	(36 899 452)	(16 944 128)
Proceeds on Disposals		- (40.4.000)	-
Purchase of Heritage Assets Purchase of Intangible Assets	13	(124 000) (77 913)	(126 108)
Net Cash from Investing Activities	13	(37 101 365)	(17 070 236)
Net Oddi Holli Hivedding Activities		(37 101 303)	(17 070 230)
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Loans repaid		(306 352)	(545 422)
New loans raised (Decrease)/Increase in Consumer Deposits		(110 146)	9 400
Net Cash from Financing Activities		(416 499)	(536 022)
NET (INCREASE) /DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		(2 121 910)	7 050 923
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year		53 115 160	46 064 237
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year	36	50 993 250	53 115 160
NET INCREASE / (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		(2 121 910)	7 050 923

EMALAHLENI MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 30 JUNE 2014

COMPARISON OF ACTUAL FIGURES TO FINAL BUDGET

Other Receivables Current portion of long-term receivables

Total current assets

Inventory

Call investment deposits

Current assets

ASSETS

Consumer debtors

Non current assets

Long-term receivables
Capitalized Restoration cost
Investment property
Property, plant and equipment
Biological Assets
Intangible Assets
Heritage Assets

Total non current assets

TOTAL ASSETS

Provisions and Employee Benefits

Total current liabilities Non current liabilities

Trade and other payables

Consumer deposits

Borrowing

LIABILITIES
Current liabilities
Bank overdraft

Provisions and Employee Benefits

Borrowing

Total non current liabilities

TOTAL LIABILITIES

NET ASSETS

2014 R	2014 R :	2014 R	;	Explanations for material variances more than 10% of a specific line-item with a
(Actual)	(Final Budget)	(Variance)	%	minimum of R1 million
9 379 033 41 614 217	2 778 000 30 000 000	6 601 033 11 614 217	238% 39%	Surplus cash has been invested to optimize the income from surplus cash More were invest than expected
10 686 536	6 461 130	4 225 406	%59	increased billing with a lower than expected payment rate increased the debtor balance
8 542 981	4 000 000	4 542 981	114%	receivables increased due to transfering of Fruitless and Wasteliu expenditure to Debiois for recovery & VAT Discontinued operation
618 865	400 000	218 865	25%	Inventory relates to higher stock levels for Water services R&M
70 841 632	43 639 130	27 202 502		
951 638		951 638	100%	First time recognition of Capitalised Restoration Cost
8 394 358 421 797 594	25 416 900 404 750 648	(17 022 542) 17 046 946	-6 <i>/</i> %	Investment property were transferred to Land & Buildings Capital acquisitions for the year were not budget for in full
258 564	255 000	3 564	1%	
431 526 155	430 422 548	1 103 607		
000000000000000000000000000000000000000	255 225			
502 367 787	474 061 678	28 306 109		
		200	,000	Lease payments budget for under balances and not for the short term portion. Short term
667 - 1 6	110 000	(110 000)	-100%	portion provided for in statement of Financial Performance in special adjustment budget. Consumer deposits written off as per council resolution.
16 694 745	10 593 000	6 101 745	58%	Increased due to provision for retention on all capital projects and surety.
23 772 971	17 295 000	6 477 971	8	
234 735	852 000	(617 265)	-72%	Lease payments budget for under balances and not for the short term portion. Short term portion provided for in statement of Financial Performance in Special adjustment budget less were budget for Employee benefits provision
8 811 669	10 444 000	(1 632 331)		
32 584 641	27 739 000	4 845 641		
469 783 146	446 322 678	23 460 468	2%	
469 783 147	446 322 678	23 460 469	2%	
469 783 147	446 322 678	23 460 469	2%	
		Page 13	13	

Page 13

TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY

Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)

Reserves

COMMUNITY WEALTH

EMALAHLENI MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 30 JUNE 2014

ADJUSTMENTS TO APPROVED BUDGET

Current portion of long-term receivables

Other Receivables

Call investment deposits Consumer debtors

Current assets

Property, plant and equipment Biological Assets

Investment property

Total non current assets

TOTAL ASSETS

Intangible Assets Heritage Assets

Long-term receivables

Non current assets Investments

Total current assets

Inventory

	Explanations for material variances more than 10% of a specific line-item with a minimum of R1 million	nent budget	kepair & Maintenance	Is higher than budget					
	Explanations for material variances mor minimum of R1 million	Budget was understated Final Budget was understated Reduced impairment provided in Adjustment budget	Inventory were increased due to higher Repair & Maintenance	Were not budget for previous Additions were not provided for in the budget. Removal/Depreciation of intangible assets higher than budget		Budget was understated Budget was understated Final Budget was understated	Correction of budget oversight.	Net result off all adjustments made	Net result off all adjustments made
	%	-94% 100% 265% -4%	33%	100% 58% -64%		162% 108% -42%	-100% 31%	34% 34% 0%	34%
2014	R (Final Budget)	2 778 000 30 000 000 6 461 130 4 000 000	400 000	25 416 900 404 750 648 255 000	430 422 548	110 000 10 593 000 6 592 000 17 295 000	852 000 9 592 000 10 444 000 27 739 000	446 322 678	446 322 678
2014	R (Adjustments)	(40 182 683) (20 000 000) 4 689 388 (184 190)	100 192 (55 577 293)	25 416 900 148 670 307 (452 359)	173 634 848	68 013 5 511 185 (4702 151) 877 047	852 000 2 286 344 3 138 344 4 015 391	114 042 164	114 042 164
2014	(Approved Budget)	42 960 683 50 000 000 1 771 742 4 184 190	299 808	256 080 341 707 359	256 787 700 356 004 123	41 987 5 081 815 11 294 151 16 417 953	7 305 656 7 305 656 23 723 609	332 280 514 332 280 514	332 280 514

Provisions and Employee Benefits

Total current liabilities Non current liabilities

Consumer deposits Trade and other payables

Current liabilities
Bank overdraft
Borrowing

LIABILITIES

Provisions and Employee Benefits

Borrowing

Total non current liabilities

TOTAL LIABILITIES

NET ASSETS

Page 14

TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY

Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)

Reserves

COMMUNITY WEALTH

EMALAHLENI MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

COMPARISON OF ACTUAL FIGURES TO FINAL BUDGET

		Explanations for material variances more than 10% of a specific line-item with a minimum of R1 million	Correction of supplementary valuation roll.	Hinher income due to revenue enhancement strateny and hinher tariffs, by CHDM	Lower rental than expected	Higher income due to aggressive investment approach on surplus cash	Higher levies of interest due to low payment rate by consumers	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Fines were not budget for License and permits not realising dependant on vehicle owners.	Administration cost from CHDM were wrongly budget for		Other revenue did not materialise as expected.	No budget for Contributed assets	,						Provision for depreciation is unknown until year end with additions included						Provision for Disposal loss unknown until actual disposal.				Water & Sanatation Revenue transferred to CHDM		
1	2014	œ %	63.0%	31 9%	24.8%	48.4%	58.3%		100.0% -20.8%	-94.9%	-0.1%	-24.9%	100.0%	%0.0			-0.1%	%0.0	-14.3%	20.7%	-3.8%		%0:0	%0:0	0.1%	184.9%	3.8%		18.7%	100.0%	4466.1%	
	2014	R (Variance)	1 243 638	5 164 764	145 415	929 226	2 884 059		115 439 (100 600)	(1 138 504)	(108 416)	(8 582 565)	1 312 150		1 914 936		(68 202)	. :	(3 206 801)	5 446 604	(509 833)			1 476	60 703	5 463 297	7 187 245		(5 272 309)	700 000	(5 212 242)	
	2014	R (Final Budget)	1 974 800	- 16 215 880	586 033	2 025 000	4 949 919		483 600	1 199 700	98 549 737	34 405 748			160 390 417		47 362 771	9 8 1 1 6 4 5	22 451 427	26 256 400	13 360 442		3 994 239	19 460 685	42 302 507	2 955 411	188 645 313		(28 254 896)		(116 707)	
	2014	R Special Adjustments / Unforeseen & Unavoidable			•					,							(2 955 411)	71 255	19 295 055	3 821 166	(2 605 685)	,	(670 761)	(6 153 498)	(14 277 317)	2 955 411	0-	•	0		0	
	2014	R (Variance)	1 243 638	5 164 764	145 415	979 556	2 884 059		115 439 (100 600)	(1 138 504)	(108 416)	(8 582 565)	1 312 150		1 914 936		(3 023 613)	71 255	16 088 254	9 267 770	(3 115 518)	,	(670 761)	(6 152 022)	(14 216 614)	8 418 708	7 187 245		(5 272 309)	,	(5 212 242)	
	2014	R (Adjustment Budget)	1 974 800	- 16 215 880	586 033	2 025 000	4 949 919		- 483 600	1 199 700	98 549 737	34 405 748	•		160 390 417		50 318 182	9 740 390	3 156 372	22 435 234	15 966 127		4 665 000	25 614 183	56 579 825		188 645 313		(28 254 896)	201 001 07	(116 707)	
	2014	R (Actual)	3 218 438	21 380 644	731 448	3 004 556	7 833 978		115 439 383 000	61 196	98 441 321	25 823 183	1 312 150		162 305 352		47 294 569	9 811 645	19 244 626	31 703 004	12 850 609		3 994 239	19 462 161	42 363 210	8 418 708	195 832 558		(33 527 205)		(5 328 949)	
		REVENUE BY SOURCE	Property rates	Property rates - penalties & collection charges	Rental of facilities and equipment	Interest eamed - external investments	Interest eamed - outstanding debtors	Dividends received	Fines Licences and permits	Agency services	Government Grants and Subsidies - Operating	Other revenue	Contributed Assets	Gains on disposal of PPE	Total Operating Revenue	EXPENDITURE BY TYPE	Employee related costs	Remuneration of councillors	Debt impairment	Depreciation & asset impairment	Bulk purchases	Other materials	Contracted services	Grants and subsidies paid	Other expenditure	Loss on disposal of PPE	Total Operating Expenditure		Operating Deficit for the year	Overninent Oranis and Subsidies - Capital Discontinued Operations	Net Deficit for the year	

EMALAHLENI MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

ADJUSTMENTS TO APPROVED BUDGET

		Explanations for material variances more than 10% of % a specific line-item with a minimum of R1 million	-58% Correction of supplementary valuation roll.	Higher income due to revenue enhancement strategy -10% and higher tariffs by CHDM 19% Lower than expected cash rentals	Higher income due to aggressive investment approach 34% on surplus cash 16% Higher interest charged to poor payment rate	-100% License and permits not realising dependant on	2% -5%	4% -100% No gains on disposals	-4%		21% Budget Virements to accommodate impairments -5%	452% Budget Virements to accommodate impairments	16% Budget Virements to accommodate impairments	77% Budget Virements to accommodate impairments 9% 0%	95% Budget Virements to accommodate impairments	-40% Budget Virements to accommodate impairments	-35% Budget Virements to accommodate impairments	100% Budget Virements to accommodate impairments	%0	%0 %32%	-147%
2014	œ	(Final Year-end Budget)	1 974 800	16 215 880 586 033	2 025 000 4 949 919 -	. 90	1 199 700 98 549 737	34 405 748	160 390 417		47 362 771 9 811 645	22 451 427	26 256 400	689 786 13 360 442	3 994 239	19 460 685	42 302 507	2 955 411	188 645 313	(28 254 896) 28 138 189	(116 707)
2014	œ	Final Virements										•				•					
2014	œ	(Final Budget)	1 974 800	16 215 880 586 033	2 025 000 4 949 919 -		1 199 700	34 405 748	160 390 417		47 362 771 9 811 645	22 451 427	26 256 400	689 786 13 360 442	3 994 239	19 460 685	42 302 507	2 955 411	188 645 313	(28 254 896)	(28 254 896)
2014	œ	Final Adjustments	(2 700 000)	(1 719 971) 95 533	509 386 672 376	(100)	18 200 (5 675 313)	1 277 532 (150 000)	-7 408 757		8 088 558 (485 239)	18 382 813	3 561 356	300 370 1 069 136	1 943 377	(12 890 665)	(23 010 187)	2 955 411	-85 070	(7 323 687)	(7 323 687)
2014	œ	Special Adjustments / Unforeseen & Unavoidable									(2 955 411) 71 255	19 295 055	3 821 166	519 786 (2 605 685)	(670 761)	(6 153 498)	(14 277 317)	2 955 411	0-	0 .	0
2014	œ	(Adjustment Budget)	1 974 800	16 215 880 586 033	2 025 000 4 949 919 -	- 483 600	1 199 700	34 405 748	160 390 417		50 318 182 9 740 390	3 156 372	22 435 234	170 000 15 966 127	4 665 000	25 614 183	56 579 825		188 645 313	(28 254 896) 28 138 189	(116 707)
2014	œ	(Adjustments)	(2 700 000)	(1 719 971) 95 533	509 386 672 376 -	(100)	18 200 (5 675 313)	1 277 532 (150 000)	(7 408 757)		11 043 969 (556 494)	(912 242)	(259 810)	(219 416) 3 674 821	2 614 138	(6 737 167)	(8 732 869)		-85 070	(7 323 687) 2 221 239	(5 102 448)
2014	œ	(Approved Budget)	4 674 800	17 935 851 490 500	1 515 614 4 277 543	100	1 181 500	33 128 216	167 799 174		39 274 213 10 296 884	4 068 614	22 695 044	389 416 12 291 306	2 050 862	32 351 350	65 312 694		188 730 383	(20 931 209) 25 916 950	4 985 741
		REVENUE BY SOURCE	Property rates Property rates - penalties & collection charges	Service charges Rental of facilities and equipment	Interest eamed - external investments Interest eamed - outstanding debtors Dividends received	Fines	Agency services Government Grants and Subsidies - Operating	Other revenue Gains on disposal of PPE	Total Operating Revenue	EXPENDITURE BY TYPE	Employee related costs Remuneration of councillors	Debt impairment	Depreciation & asset impairment	Finance charges Bulk purchases Other materials	Contracted services	Grants and subsidies paid	Other expenditure	Loss on disposal of PPE	Total Operating Expenditure	Operating Deficit for the year Government Grants and Subsidies - Capital	Net Surplus/(Deficit) for the year

EMALAHLENI MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

COMPARISON OF ACTUAL FIGURES TO FINAL BUDGET

CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Ratepayers and other Government - operating Government - capital

	Explanations for material variances more than 10% of a specific line-item with a minimum of R1 million	Increase in Service Charges Grants and Subsidies were not utilized in full Grants and Subsidies were not utilized in full More investments were made during the year	Payments on Suppliers were wrongly budget for Interest were more for Employee Benefits Provision Were utilized under Ratepayers for indigents		Less Capital grants were utilized	Were not budget for	Were not budget for	Less Grants were utilized and are invested.
	%	-45% 0% -19% 55%	-24% 17% 9% -19%	%0	-15%	%0	%0	0%
2014 R	(Variance)	(24 798 373) (108 416) (5 398 738) 3 863 614	21 731 038 (7 024 092) (834 387) 32 703 25 614 183		6 607 635	(110 146)	(306 352)	6 191 136
2014 R	(Final Budget)	54 865 978 98 549 737 28 138 189 6 974 919	(91 153 890) (40 295 071) (8 977 258) (170 000) (25 614 183) 22 318 420		(43 709 000)			(21 390 580) 53 115 160 31 724 580
2014 R	(Actual)	30 067 605 98 441 321 22 739 451 10 838 533	(69 422 852) (47 319 163) (9 811 645) (137 297) - - 35 395 953		(37 101 365)	- (110 146)	(306 352)	(2 121 910) 53 115 160 50 993 250

NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Finance charges Transfers and Grants

Suppliers and Employees

Dividends

Payments

Interest

Employees Councillors CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES

Decrease/(increase) in non-current investments

Decrease/(increase) in non-current receivables

Proceeds on disposal of Assets

Receipts

NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES

Capital assets

Payments

CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES

Increase/(decrease) in consumer deposits

Borrowing

Receipts

Page 1

Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year

NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES

Repayment of borrowing

Payments

NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD

EMALAHLENI MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

ADJUSTMENTS TO APPROVED BUDGET

	Explanations for material variances more than 10% of a specific line-item with a minimum of R1 million	Original Budget were wrongly allocated More Grants for Operating Expenditure Less Grants for Capital Expenditure More Investments were made	Payments on Suppliers were wrongly budget for No Budget for Subsidy of indigents		Capital budget increase	Budget for less cash available at year end
	%	43% -22% 9% 20%	-10% -56% 100%	100%	10%	24%
2014 R	(Final Budget)	54 865 978 98 549 737 28 138 189 6 974 919	(140 426 219) (170 000) (25 614 183) 22 318 420		(43 709 000)	 - (21 390 580) 53 115 160 31 724 580
2014 R	(Adjustments)	16 605 761 (27 086 313) 2 221 239 1 181 762	16 454 105 219 416 (19 026 833) -9 430 864	(000 000 8)	(3 967 300)	 (21 398 164) 10 162 176 (11 235 988)
2014 R	(Approved Budget)	38 260 217 125 636 060 25 916 950 5 793 157	(156 880 323) (389 416) (6 587 350) 31 749 285	- 000 000 8	(31 741 700)	 7 585 42 952 984 42 960 569

NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Suppliers and Employees

Dividends

Payments

Interest

Transfers and Grants Finance charges

CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES

CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Receipts

Government - operating Ratepayers and other Government - capital

Decrease/(increase) in non-current investments Decrease/(increase) in non-current receivables

Proceeds on disposal of Assets

Receipts

NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES

Capital assets

Payments

CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES

Increase/(decrease) in consumer deposits

Borrowing

Receipts

Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year

NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD

NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES

Repayment of borrowing

Payments

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

1. ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES AND POLICIES APPLIED IN THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1.1. BASIS OF PREPARATION

The annual financial statements have been prepared on an accrual basis of accounting and are in accordance with historical cost convention unless specified otherwise.

The annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA) and effective standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practices (GRAP), including any interpretations and directives issued by the Accounting Standards Board (ASB) in accordance with Section 122(3) of the Municipal Finance Management Act, (Act No 56 of 2003).

Accounting policies for material transactions, events or conditions not covered by the GRAP reporting framework , have been developed in accordance with paragraphs 8, 10 and 11 of GRAP 3 (Revised – March 2012) and the hierarchy approved in Directive 5 issued by the Accounting Standards Board.

The Municipality resolved to early adopt the following GRAP standards which have been issued but are not effective yet.

Standard	Description	Effective Date
GRAP 5 (Revised Feb 2013)	Borrowing Costs	1 April 2014
GRAP 100 (Revised – Feb 2013)	Discontinued Operations	1 April 2014

A summary of the significant accounting policies, which have been consistently applied except where an exemption has been granted, are disclosed below.

Assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses have not been offset except when offsetting is permitted or required by a Standard of GRAP.

The accounting policies applied are consistent with those used to present the previous year's financial statements, unless explicitly stated otherwise. The details of any changes in accounting policies are explained in the relevant notes to the financial statements.

1.2. PRESENTATION CURRENCY

Amounts reflected in the financial statements are in South African Rand and at actual values. Financial values are rounded to the nearest one Rand.

1.3. GOING CONCERN ASSUMPTION

These annual financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

1.4. COMPARATIVE INFORMATION

When the presentation or classification of items in the annual financial statements is amended, prior period comparative amounts are restated, unless a standard of GRAP does not require the restatements of comparative information. The nature and reason for the reclassification is disclosed. Where material accounting errors have been identified in the current year, the correction is made retrospectively as far as is practicable, and the prior year comparatives are restated accordingly. Where there has been a change in accounting policy in the current year, the adjustment is made retrospectively as far as is practicable, and the prior year comparatives are restated accordingly.

1.5 AMENDED DISCLOSURE POLICY

Amendments to accounting policies are reported as and when deemed necessary based on the relevance of any such amendment to the format and presentation of the annual financial statements. The principal amendments to matters disclosed in the current financial statements include errors.

1.6. MATERIALITY

Material omissions or misstatements of items are material if they could, individually or collectively, influence the decision or assessments of users made on the basis of the annual financial statements. Materiality depends on the nature or size of the omission or misstatements judged in the surrounding circumstances. The nature or size of the information item, or a combination of both, could be the determining factor. Materiality is determined as 1% of total expenditure. This materiality is from management's perspective and does not correlate with the auditor's materiality.

1.7. PRESENTATION OF BUDGET INFORMATION

The presentation of budget information is prepared in accordance with GRAP 24 and based on the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations format. The comparison of budget and actual amounts are disclosed as separate additional financial statements, namely Statements of comparison of budget and actual amounts.

Budget information is presented on the accrual basis and is based on the same period as the actual amounts, i.e. 1 July 2013 to 30 June 2014. The budget information is therefore on a comparable basis to the actual amounts.

The comparable information includes the following:

- the approved and final budget amounts;
- · actual amounts and final budget amounts;

Explanations for differences between the approved and final budget are included in the Statements of Comparison of Budget and Actual Amounts.

Explanations for material differences between the final budget amounts and actual amounts are included the Statements of Comparison of Budget and Actual Amounts. Material differences are being defined by Management as 10% of a specific line-item with a minimum of R1 million.

The disclosure of comparative information in respect of the previous period is not required in terms of GRAP 24. No amendments or disclosure requirements in terms of GRAP 3 (Revised – March 2012) has been made.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

1.8. STANDARDS, AMENDMENTS TO STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE

The following GRAP standards have been issued but are not yet effective and have not been early adopted by the Municipality:

Standard	Description	Effective Date
GRAP 6	Consolidated and Separate Financial	Unknown
(Revised – Nov 2010	Statements	
	The objective of this Standard is to prescribe the circumstances in which consolidated and separate financial statements are to be prepared and the information to be included in those financial statements so that the consolidated financial statements reflect the financial performance, financial position and cash flows of an Municipality as a single entity.	
	No significant impact is expected as the Municipality already complies with most of the changes.	
GRAP 8	Interest in Joint Ventures	Unknown
(Revised – Nov 2010)	The objective of this Standard is to prescribe the accounting treatment of jointly controlled operations, jointly controlled assets and jointly controlled entities and to provide alternatives for the recognition of interests in jointly controlled entities.	
	No significant impact is expected as the Municipality is not involved in any joint ventures.	
GRAP 18	Segment Reporting	Unknown
(Original – Feb 2011)	The objective of this Standard is to establish principles for reporting financial information by segments.	
	No significant impact is expected as information to a large extent is already included in the appendices to the financial statements which do not form part of the audited financial statements.	
GRAP 20	Related Party Disclosure	Unknown
(Original – June 2011)	The objective of this Standard is to ensure that an Municipality's financial statements contains the disclosures necessary to draw attention to the possibility that its financial position and surplus or deficit may have been affected by the existence of related parties and by transactions and outstanding balances with such parties. The Municipality resolved to formulate an accounting policy based on the disclosure requirements as per GRAP 20. The information is therefore included in the financial statements.	

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

GRAP 32 (Original – Aug 2013)	Service Concession Arrangements: Grantor The objective of this Standard is to prescribe the accounting for service concession arrangements by the grantor and a public sector entity. No significant impact is expected as the Municipality's current treatment is already in line with the Standards treatment.	Unknown
GRAP 105 (Original – Nov 2010)	Transfer of Functions Between Entities Under Common Control The objective of this Standard is to establish accounting principles for the acquirer and transferor in a transfer of functions between entities under common control. No significant impact is expected as the Municipality does not participate in such business transactions and no such transactions or events are expected in the foreseeable future.	1 July 2015
GRAP 106 (Original – Nov 2010)	Transfer of Functions Between Entities Not Under Common Control The objective of this Standard is to establish accounting principles for the acquirer in a transfer of functions between entities not under common control. No significant impact is expected as the Municipality does not participate in such business transactions and no such transactions or events are expected in the foreseeable future.	1 July 2015
GRAP 107 (Original – Nov 2010)	Mergers The objective of this Standard is to establish accounting principles for the combined entity and combining entities in a merger. No significant impact is expected as the Municipality does not participate in such business transactions and no such transactions or events are expected in the foreseeable future.	1 July 2015
GRAP 108 (Original – Sept 2013)	Statutory Receivables The objective of this Standard is to prescribe accounting requirements for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of statutory receivables. No significant impact is expected as the Municipality's current treatment is already in line with the Standards treatment.	Unknown

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

IGRAP 11	Consolidation - Special Purpose Entities (SPE) The objective of this Interpretation of the Standard is to prescribe under what circumstances an entity should consolidate a SPE. No significant impact is expected as the Municipality does not have any SPE's at this stage.	Unknown
IGRAP 12	Jointly Controlled Entities non-monetary contributions The objective of this Interpretation of the Standard is to prescribe the treatment of profit/loss when an asset is sold or contributed by the venturer to a Jointly Controlled Entity (JCE). No significant impact is expected as the Municipality does not have any JCE's at this stage.	Unknown

These standards, amendments and interpretations will not have a significant impact on the Municipality once implemented.

1.9. LEASES

1.9.1 Municipality as Lessee

Leases are classified as finance leases where substantially all the risks and rewards associated with ownership of an asset are transferred to the Municipality. Property, plant and equipment or intangible assets (excluding licensing agreements for such items as motion picture films, video recordings, plays, manuscripts, patents and copyrights) subject to finance lease agreements are initially recognised at the lower of the asset's fair value and the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding liabilities are initially recognised at the inception of the lease and are measured as the sum of the minimum lease payments due in terms of the lease agreement, discounted for the effect of interest. In discounting the lease payments, the Municipality uses the interest rate that exactly discounts the lease payments and unguaranteed residual value to the fair value of the asset plus any direct costs incurred.

Subsequent to initial recognition, the leased assets are accounted for in accordance with the stated accounting policies applicable to property, plant and equipment, investment property or intangibles assets. The lease liability is reduced by the lease payments, which are allocated between the lease finance cost and the capital repayment using the effective interest rate method. Lease finance costs are expensed when incurred. The accounting policies relating to de-recognition of financial instruments are applied to lease payables.

Operating leases are those leases that do not fall within the scope of the above definition. Operating lease rentals are recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. The difference between the straight-lined expenses and actual payments made will give rise to a liability. The Municipality recognises the aggregate benefit of incentives as a reduction of rental expense over the lease term, on a straight-line basis unless another systematic basis is representative of the time pattern of the lessee's benefit from the use of the leased asset.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

1.9.2 Municipality as Lessor

Under a finance lease, the Municipality recognises the lease payments to be received in terms of a lease agreement as an asset (receivable). The receivable is calculated as the sum of all the minimum lease payments to be received, plus any unguaranteed residual accruing to the Municipality, discounted at the interest rate implicit in the lease. The receivable is reduced by the capital portion of the lease instalments received, with the interest portion being recognised as interest revenue on a time proportionate basis. The accounting policies relating to de-recognition and impairment of financial instruments are applied to lease receivables.

Operating leases are those leases that do not fall within the scope of the above definition. Operating lease revenue is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. The difference between the straight-lined revenue and actual payments received will give rise to an asset. The Municipality recognises the aggregate cost of incentives as a reduction of rental revenue over the lease term, on a straight-line basis unless another systematic basis is representative of the time pattern over which the benefit of the leased asset is diminished.

1.10. UNSPENT CONDITIONAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND RECEIPTS

Conditional government grants are subject to specific conditions. If these specific conditions are not met, the monies received are repayable.

Unspent conditional grants are financial liabilities that are separately reflected on the Statement of Financial Position. They represent unspent government grants, subsidies and contributions from the public.

This liability always has to be cash-backed. The following provisions are set for the creation and utilisation of this creditor:

- Unspent conditional grants are recognised as a liability when the grant is received.
- When grant conditions are met an amount equal to the conditions met are transferred to revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.
- The cash which backs up the creditor is invested as individual investment or part of the general investments of the Municipality until it is utilised.
- Interest earned on the investment is treated in accordance with grant conditions. If
 it is payable to the funder it is recorded as part of the creditor. If it is the
 Municipality's interest, it is recognised as interest earned in the Statement of
 Financial Performance.

1.11. UNPAID CONDITIONAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND RECEIPTS

Unpaid conditional grants are assets in terms of the Framework that are separately reflected on the Statement of Financial Position. The asset is recognised when the Municipality has an enforceable right to receive the grant or if it is virtually certain that it will be received based on that grant conditions have been met. They represent unpaid government grants, subsidies and contributions from the public.

The following provisions are set for the creation and utilisation of grant receivables:

• Unpaid conditional grants are recognised as an asset when the grant is receivable.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

1.12. PROVISIONS

Provisions are recognised when the Municipality has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resource embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the provision can be made. Provisions are reviewed at reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate of future outflows of resources. Where the effect is material, non-current provisions are discounted to their present value using a discount rate that reflects the market's current assessment of the time value of money, adjusted for risks specific to the liability.

The Municipality does not recognise a contingent liability or contingent asset. A contingent liability is disclosed unless the probability of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential is remote. A contingent asset is disclosed where an inflow of economic benefits or service potential is probable.

Future events that may affect the amount required to settle an obligation are reflected in the amount of a provision where there is sufficient objective evidence that they will occur. Gains from the expected disposal of assets are not taken into account in measuring a provision. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses. The present obligation under an onerous contract is recognised and measured as a provision.

A provision for restructuring costs is recognised only when the following criteria over and above the recognition criteria of a provision have been met:

- (a) The Municipality has a detailed formal plan for the restructuring identifying at least:
 - the business or part of a business concerned;
 - the principal locations affected;
 - the location, function and approximate number of employees who will be compensated for terminating their services;
 - the expenditures that will be undertaken; and
 - when the plan will be implemented.
- (b) The Municipality has raised a valid expectation in those affected that it will carry out the restructuring by starting to implement that plan or announcing its main features to those affected by it.

If it is no longer probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required to settle the obligation, the provision is de-recognised.

1.13. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Defined contribution plans are post-employment benefit plans under which the Municipality pays fixed contributions into a separate entity (a fund) and will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employee benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods.

Defined benefit plans are post-employment benefit plans other than defined contribution plans.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

1.13.1 Post-Retirement Medical Obligations

The Municipality provides post-retirement medical benefits by subsidizing the medical aid contributions of certain retired staff according to the rules of the medical aid funds. Council pays 60% as contribution and the remaining 40% are paid by the members. For retired members, Council pays 70% as contribution and the remaining 30% are paid by the members. The entitlement to these benefits is usually conditional on the employee remaining in service up to retirement age and the completion of a minimum service period. The present value of the defined benefit liability is actuarially determined in accordance with GRAP 25 – Employee benefits (using a discount rate applicable to high quality government bonds). The plan is unfunded.

These contributions are charged to the Statement of Financial Performance when employees have rendered the service entitling them to the contribution. The liability was calculated by means of the projected unit credit actuarial valuation method. The liability in respect of current pensioners is regarded as fully accrued, and is therefore not split between a past (or accrued) and future in-service element. The liability is recognised at the fair value of the obligation. Payments made by the Municipality are set-off against the liability, including notional interest, resulting from the valuation by the actuaries and are charged against the Statement of Financial Performance as employee benefits upon valuation.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from the experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions, is charged or credited to the Statement of Financial Performance in the period that it occurs. These obligations are valued periodically by independent qualified actuaries.

1.13.2 Long Service Awards

Long service awards are provided to employees who achieve certain pre-determined milestones of service within the Municipality. The Municipality's obligation under these plans is valued by independent qualified actuaries annually and the corresponding liability is raised. Payments are set-off against the liability, including notional interest, resulting from the valuation by the actuaries and are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance as employee benefits upon valuation.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from the experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions, is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period that it occurs. These obligations are valued periodically, unless circumstances change significantly in which case it is done annually, by independent qualified actuaries.

1.13.3 Provision for Accrued Staff Leave

Liabilities for annual leave are recognised as they accrue to employees. The liability is based on the total amount of leave days due to employees at year-end and also on the total remuneration package of the employee.

Accumulating leave is carried forward and can be used in future periods if the current period's entitlement is not used in full. All unused leave will be paid out to the specific employee at the end of that employee's employment term. Unused leave is being capped at 48 days.

Accumulated leave is vesting.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

1.13.4 Staff Bonuses Accrued

Liabilities for staff bonuses are recognised as they accrue to employees. The liability at year end is based on bonus accrued at year-end for each employee.

1.13.5 Provision for Performance Bonuses

A provision, in respect of the liability relating to the anticipated costs of performance bonuses payable to Section 57 employees, is recognised as it accrue to Section 57 employees. Municipal entities' performance bonus provisions are based on the employment contract stipulations as well as previous performance bonus payment trends.

1.13.6 Pension and retirement fund obligations

The Municipality provides retirement benefits for its employees and councillors.

Defined contribution plans are post-employment benefit plans under which the Municipality pays fixed contributions into a separate entity (a fund) and will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employee benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods.

The contributions to fund obligations for the payment of retirement benefits are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the year they become payable.

The defined benefit funds, which are administered on a provincial basis, are actuarially valued tri-annually on the projected unit credit method basis. Deficits identified are recovered through lump sum payments or increased future contributions on a proportional basis to all participating municipalities. The contributions and lump sum payments are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the year they become payable. Sufficient information is not available to use defined benefit accounting for a multi-employer plan. As a result, defined benefit plans have been accounted for as if they were defined contribution plans.

1.13.7 Other Short-term Employee Benefits

When an employee has rendered service to the Municipality during a reporting period, the Municipality recognises the undiscounted amount of short-term employee benefits expected to be paid in exchange for that service:

- as a liability (accrued expense), after deducting any amount already paid. If the
 amount already paid exceeds the undiscounted amount of the benefits, the
 Municipality recognises that excess as an asset (prepaid expense) to the extent
 that the prepayment will lead to, for example, a reduction in future payments or a
 cash refund; and
- as an expense, unless another Standard requires or permits the inclusion of the benefits in the cost of an asset.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

1.14. BORROWING COSTS

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets are capitalised to the cost of that asset.

The amount of borrowing costs that the Municipality capitalises during a period does not exceed the amount of borrowing costs it incurred during that period. The Municipality ceases the capitalisation of borrowing costs when substantially all the activities to prepare the asset for its intended use or sale are complete. Borrowing costs incurred other than on qualifying assets are recognised as an expense in the Statement of Financial Performance when incurred.

1.15. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

1.15.1 Initial Recognition

Property, plant and equipment are tangible non-current assets (including infrastructure assets) that are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, rental to others, or for administrative purposes, and are expected to be used during more than one year. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised as an asset if, and only if it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the item will flow to the Municipality, and the cost or fair value of the item can be measured reliably. Items of property, plant and equipment are initially recognised as assets on acquisition date and are initially recorded at cost. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is the purchase price and other costs attributable to bring the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Municipality. Trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the cost. The cost also includes the necessary costs of dismantling and removing the asset and restoring the site on which it is located.

When significant components of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Where an asset is acquired by the Municipality for no or nominal consideration (i.e. a non-exchange transaction), the cost is deemed to be equal to the fair value of that asset on the date acquired.

Where an item of property, plant and equipment is acquired in exchange for a non-monetary asset or monetary assets, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets, the assets acquired is initially measured at fair value (the cost). It the acquired item's fair value is not determinable, it's deemed cost is the carrying amount of the asset(s) given up.

Major spare parts and servicing equipment qualify as property, plant and equipment when the Municipality expects to use them during more than one period. Similarly, if the major spare parts and servicing equipment can be used only in connection with an item of property, plant and equipment, they are accounted for as property, plant and equipment.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

1.15.2 Subsequent Measurement - Cost Model

Subsequent to initial recognition, items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. Land is not depreciated as it is deemed to have an indefinite useful life.

Where the Municipality replaces parts of an asset, it derecognises the part of the asset being replaced and capitalises the new component. Subsequent expenditure incurred on an asset is capitalised when it increases the capacity or future economic benefits or service potential associated with the asset.

1.15.3 Depreciation and Impairment

Depreciation is calculated on the depreciable amount, using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Depreciation of an asset begins when it is available for use, i.e. when it is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Components of assets that are significant in relation to the whole asset and that have different useful lives are depreciated separately. The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at each year end, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

The annual depreciation rates are based on the following estimated useful lives:

Asset Class	Asset Sub-grouping	Useful Life (Yrs)
Land	None	Indefinite
Buildings	None	20 - 100
Infrastructure	Landfill Site	10 – 100
	Electricity	2 – 75
	Water	12 – 182
	Roads	2 – 103
	Security Measures	5 – 50
Community Assets	Cemetries & Fencing	10 – 100
	Halls	90 - 100
	Library	90 - 100
	Buildings Other	20 – 100
	Parks and Gardens	10 - 50
	Recreation	5 - 100
Leased Asset	None	1 - 13
Heritage	None	Indefinite
Other Assets	Computer Hardware	2 – 15
	Plant and Equipment	1 – 20
	Furniture and Other Office Equipment	2 – 35
	Vehicles and Specialised Vehicles	2 – 55

Property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each reporting date for any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. The impairment recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance is the excess of the carrying value over the recoverable amount.

An impairment is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment been recognised. A reversal of an impairment is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

1.15.4 De-recognition

Items of property, plant and equipment are derecognised when the asset is disposed or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use of the asset. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.15.5 Land and buildings and Other Assets – application of deemed cost (Directive 7)

The Municipality opted to take advantage of the transitional provisions as contained in Directive 7 of the Accounting Standards Board, issued in December 2009. The Municipality applied deemed cost where the acquisition cost of an asset could not be determined. For Land and Buildings the fair value as determined by a valuator was used in order to determine the deemed cost as on 1 July 2009.

1.16. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

1.16.1 Initial Recognition

An intangible asset is an identifiable non-monetary asset without physical substance.

An asset meets the identifiability criterion in the definition of an intangible asset when it:

- is separable, i.e. is capable of being separated or divided from the Municipality and sold, transferred, licensed, rented or exchanged, either individually or together with a related contract, identifiable asset or liability, regardless of whether the Municipality intends to do so; or
- arises from binding arrangements from contracts, regardless of whether those rights are transferable or separable from the Municipality or from other rights and obligations.

The Municipality recognises an intangible asset in its Statement of Financial Position only when it is probable that the expected future economic benefits or service potential that are attributable to the asset will flow to the Municipality and the cost or fair value of the asset can be measured reliably.

Internally generated intangible assets are subject to strict recognition criteria before they are capitalised. Research expenditure is never capitalised, while development expenditure is only capitalised to the extent that:

- the Municipality intends to complete the intangible asset for use or sale;
- it is technically feasible to complete the intangible asset;
- the Municipality has the resources to complete the project;
- it is probable that the Municipality will receive future economic benefits or service potential; and
- the Municipality can measure reliably the expenditure attributable to the intangible asset during its development.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

Intangible assets are initially recognised at cost.

Where an intangible asset is acquired in exchange for a non-monetary asset or monetary assets, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets, the asset acquired is initially measured at fair value (the cost). If the acquired item's fair value is not determinable, it's deemed cost is the carrying amount of the asset(s) given up.

1.16.2 Subsequent Measurement – Cost Model

Intangible assets are subsequently carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairments losses. The cost of an intangible asset is amortised over the useful life where that useful life is finite. Where the useful life is indefinite, the asset is not amortised but is subject to an annual impairment test.

1.16.3 Amortisation and Impairment

Amortisation is charged so as to write off the cost or valuation of intangible assets over its estimated useful lives using the straight line method. Amortisation of an asset begins when it is available for use, i.e. when it is in the condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Components of assets that are significant in relation to the whole asset and that have different useful lives are amortised separately. The estimated useful lives, residual values and amortisation method are reviewed at each year end, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis. The annual amortisation rates are based on the following estimated useful lives:

Intangible AssetsYearsComputer Software2 - 10Computer Software Licenses2 - 10

1.16.4 De-recognition

Intangible assets are derecognised when the asset is disposed or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use of the asset. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an intangible asset is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.16.5 Application of deemed cost (Directive 7)

The Municipality opted to take advantage of the transitional provisions as contained in Directive 7 of the Accounting Standards Board, issued in December 2009. The Municipality applied deemed cost where the acquisition cost of an asset could not be determined. For Intangible Assets the depreciated replacement cost method was used to establish the deemed cost.

1.17. INVESTMENT PROPERTY

1.17.1 Initial Recognition

Investment property is recognised as an asset when, and only when:

- it is probable that the future economic benefits or service potential that are associated with the investment property will flow to the Municipality, and
- the cost or fair value of the investment property can be measured reliably.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

Investment property includes property (land or a building, or part of a building, or both land and buildings held under a finance lease) held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation, rather than held to meet service delivery objectives, the production or supply of goods or services, or the sale of an asset in the ordinary course of operations. Property with a currently undetermined use, is also classified as investment property.

At initial recognition, the Municipality measures investment property at cost including transaction costs once it meets the definition of investment property. However, where an investment property was acquired through a non-exchange transaction (i.e. where it acquired the investment property for no or a nominal value), its cost is its fair value as at the date of acquisition. The cost of self-constructed investment property is measured at cost.

Transfers are made to or from investment property only when there is a change in use. For a transfer from investment property to owner occupied property, the deemed cost for subsequent accounting is the fair value at the date of change in use. If owner occupied property becomes an investment property, the Municipality accounts for such property in accordance with the policy stated under property, plant and equipment up to the date of change in use.

1.17.2 Subsequent Measurement - Cost Model

Subsequent to initial recognition, items of investment property are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. Land is not depreciated as it is deemed to have an indefinite useful life.

1.17.3 Depreciation and Impairment – Cost Model

Depreciation is calculated on the depreciable amount, using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Depreciation of an asset begins when it is available for use, i.e. when it is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Components of assets that are significant in relation to the whole asset and that have different useful lives are depreciated separately. The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at each year end, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

Investment PropertyYearsBuildings20 - 100

1.17.4 De-recognition

Investment property is derecognised when it is disposed or when there are no further economic benefits expected from the use of the investment property. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of investment property is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

1.17.5 Application of deemed cost - Directive 7

The Municipality opted to take advantage of the transitional provisions as contained in Directive 7 of the Accounting Standards Board, issued in December 2009. The Municipality applied deemed cost where the acquisition cost of an asset could not be determined. The fair value as determined by a valuator was used in order to determine the deemed cost as on 1 July 2009.

1.18. HERITAGE ASSETS

1.18.1 Initial Recognition

A heritage asset is defined as an asset that has a cultural, environmental, historical, natural, scientific, technological or artistic significance and is held and preserved indefinitely for the benefit of present and future generations.

A heritage asset is recognised as an asset if, and only if it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the asset will flow to the Municipality, and the cost or fair value of the asset can be measured reliably.

A heritage asset that qualifies for recognition as an asset, is measured at its cost. Where a heritage asset is acquired through a non-exchange transaction, its cost is deemed to be its fair value as at the date of acquisition.

1.18.2 Subsequent Measurement – Cost Model

After recognition as an asset, heritage assets are carried at its cost less any accumulated impairment losses.

1.18.3 Depreciation and Impairment

Heritage assets are not depreciated

Heritage assets are reviewed at each reporting date for any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. The impairment recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance is the excess of the carrying value over the recoverable amount.

An impairment is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment been recognised. A reversal of an impairment is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.18.4 De-recognition

Heritage assets are derecognised when it is disposed or when there are no further economic benefits expected from the use of the heritage asset. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of a heritage asset is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value of the heritage asset and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

1.18.5 Application of deemed cost - Directive 7

The Municipality opted to take advantage of the transitional provisions as contained in Directive 7 of the Accounting Standards Board, issued in December 2009. The Municipality applied deemed cost where the acquisition cost of an asset could not be determined. The fair value as determined by a valuator was used in order to determine the deemed cost.

1.19. IMPAIRMENT OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS

1.19.1 Cash-generating assets

Cash-generating assets are assets held with the primary objective of generating a commercial return.

The Municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Municipality estimates the asset's recoverable amount.

In assessing whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired, the Municipality considers the following indications:

(a) External sources of information

- During the period, an asset's market value has declined significantly more than would be expected as a result of the passage of time or normal use.
- Significant changes with an adverse effect on the Municipality have taken place during the period, or will take place in the near future, in the technological, market, economic or legal environment in which the Municipality operates or in the market to which an asset is dedicated.
- Market interest rates or other market rates of return on investments have increased during the period, and those increases are likely to affect the discount rate used in calculating an asset's value in use and decrease the asset's recoverable amount materially.

(b) Internal sources of information

- Evidence is available of obsolescence or physical damage of an asset.
- Significant changes with an adverse effect on the Municipality have taken place during the period, or are expected to take place in the near future, in the extent to which, or manner in which, an asset is used or is expected to be used. These changes include the asset becoming idle, plans to discontinue or restructure the operation to which an asset belongs, plans to dispose of an asset before the previously expected date, and reassessing the useful life of an asset as finite rather than indefinite.
- Evidence is available from internal reporting that indicates that the economic performance of an asset is, or will be, worse than expected.

The re-designation of assets from a cash-generating asset to a non-cash generating asset or from a non-cash-generating asset to a cash-generating asset shall only occur

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

when there is clear evidence that such a re-designation is appropriate. A re-designation, by itself, does not necessarily trigger an impairment test or a reversal of an impairment loss. Instead, the indication for an impairment test or a reversal of an impairment loss arises from, as a minimum, the indications listed above.

An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's (CGU) fair value less costs to sell and its value in use and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs to sell, an appropriate valuation model is used. Impairment losses are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

After the recognition of an impairment loss, the depreciation (amortisation) charge for the asset is adjusted in future periods to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount, less its residual value (if any), on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.

An assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the Municipality estimates the asset's or CGU's recoverable amount. A previously recognised impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.19.2 Non-cash-generating assets

Non-cash-generating assets are assets other than cash-generating assets.

The Municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Municipality estimates the asset's recoverable service amount.

In assessing whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired, the Municipality considers the following indications:

(a) External sources of information

- Cessation, or near cessation, of the demand or need for services provided by the asset.
- Significant long-term changes with an adverse effect on the Municipality have taken place during the period or will take place in the near future, in the technological, legal or government policy environment in which the Municipality operates.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

(b) Internal sources of information

- Evidence is available of physical damage of an asset.
- Significant long-term changes with an adverse effect on the Municipality have taken place during the period, or are expected to take place in the near future, in the extent to which, or manner in which, an asset is used or is expected to be used. These changes include the asset becoming idle, plans to discontinue or restructure the operation to which an asset belongs, or plans to dispose of an asset before the previously expected date.
- A decision to halt the construction of the asset before it is complete or in a usable condition.
- Evidence is available from internal reporting that indicates that the service performance of an asset is, or will be, significantly worse than expected.

An asset's recoverable service amount is the higher of a non-cash-generating asset's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. If the recoverable service amount of an asset is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable service amount. That reduction is an impairment loss is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

The value in use of a non-cash-generating asset is the present value of the asset's remaining service potential. The present value of the remaining service potential of the asset is determined using any one of the following approaches, depending on the nature of the asset in question:

- depreciation replacement cost approach the present value of the remaining service potential of an asset is determined as the depreciated replacement cost of the asset. The replacement cost of an asset is the cost to replace the asset's gross service potential. This cost is depreciated to reflect the asset in its used condition. An asset may be replaced either through reproduction (replication) of the existing asset or through replacement of its gross service potential. The depreciated replacement cost is measured as the reproduction or replacement cost of the asset, whichever is lower, less accumulated depreciation calculated on the basis of such cost, to reflect the already consumed or expired service potential of the asset.
- restoration cost approach the cost of restoring the service potential of an asset to
 its pre-impaired level. Under this approach, the present value of the remaining
 service potential of the asset is determined by subtracting the estimated restoration
 cost of the asset from the current cost of replacing the remaining service potential
 of the asset before impairment. The latter cost is usually determined as the
 depreciated reproduction or replacement cost of the asset, whichever is lower.
- service unit approach the present value of the remaining service potential of the
 asset is determined by reducing the current cost of the remaining service potential
 of the asset before impairment, to conform with the reduced number of service
 units expected from the asset in its impaired state. As in the restoration cost
 approach, the current cost of replacing the remaining service potential of the asset
 before impairment is usually determined as the depreciated reproduction or
 replacement cost of the asset before impairment, whichever is lower.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

Fair value less costs to sell is the amount obtainable from the sale of an asset in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable, willing parties, less the costs of disposal.

An impairment loss is recognised immediately in surplus or deficit.

The Municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an impairment loss recognised in prior periods for an asset may no longer exist or may have decreased. If any such indication exists, the Municipality estimates the recoverable service amount of that asset.

An impairment loss recognised in prior periods for an asset is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable service amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. If this is the case, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable service amount. The increased carrying amount of an asset attributable to a reversal of an impairment loss does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of depreciation or amortisation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior periods. Such a reversal of an impairment loss is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.20. INVENTORIES

1.20.1 Initial Recognition

Inventories comprise of current assets held for sale, consumption or distribution during the ordinary course of business. Inventories are recognised as an asset if, and only if, it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the item will flow to the Municipality, and the cost of the inventories can be measured reliably. Inventories are initially recognised at cost. Cost generally refers to the purchase price, plus non-recoverable taxes, transport costs and any other costs in bringing the inventories to their current location and condition. Where inventory is manufactured, constructed or produced, the cost includes the cost of labour, materials and overheads used during the manufacturing process.

Water inventory is being measured by multiplying the cost per kilo litre of purified water by the amount of water in storage.

Where inventory is acquired by the Municipality for no or nominal consideration (i.e. a non-exchange transaction), the cost is deemed to be equal to the fair value of the item on the date acquired.

1.20.2 Subsequent Measurement

Inventories, consisting of consumable stores, raw materials, work-in-progress and finished goods, are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value unless they are to be distributed at no or nominal charge, in which case they are measured at the lower of cost and current replacement cost. Redundant and slow-moving inventories are identified and written down. Differences arising on the valuation of inventory are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the year in which they arose. The amount of any reversal of any write-down of inventories arising from an increase in net realisable value or current replacement cost is recognised as a reduction in the amount of inventories recognised as an expense in the period in which the reversal occurs.

The carrying amount of inventories is recognised as an expense in the period that the inventory was sold, distributed, written off or consumed, unless that cost qualifies for capitalisation to the cost of another asset.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

The basis of allocating cost to inventory items is the weighted average method.

Water inventory is measured annually at the reporting date by way of dip readings and the calculated volume in the distribution network.

1.21. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Financial instruments recognised on the Statement of Financial Position include receivables (both from exchange transactions and non-exchange transactions), cash and cash equivalents, annuity loans and payables (both form exchange and non-exchange transactions) and non-current investments. The future utilization of Unspent Conditional Grants is evaluated in order to determine whether it is treated as financial instruments.

1.21.1 Initial Recognition

Financial instruments are initially recognised when the Municipality becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument at fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset or financial liability not at fair value, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset or financial liability. If finance charges in respect of financial assets and financial liabilities are significantly different from similar charges usually obtained in an open market transaction, adjusted for the specific risks of the municipality, such differences are immediately recognised in the period it occurs, and the unamortised portion adjusted over the period of the loan transactions.

1.21.2 Subsequent Measurement

Financial assets are categorised according to their nature as either financial assets at fair value, financial assets at amortised cost or financial assets at cost. Financial liabilities are categorised as either at fair value or financial liabilities carried at amortised cost. The subsequent measurement of financial assets and liabilities depends on this categorisation.

1.21.2.1 Receivables

Receivables are classified as financial assets at amortised cost, and are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

For amounts due from debtors carried at amortised cost, the Municipality first assesses whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. Objective evidence of impairment includes significant financial difficulties of the debtor, probability that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or financial reorganisation and default or delinquency in payments (more than 90 days overdue). If the Municipality determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics

and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future expected credit losses that have not yet been incurred). The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account and the amount of the loss is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance. Interest income continues to be accrued on the reduced carrying amount based on the original effective interest rate of the asset. Loans together with the associated allowance are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery and all collateral has been realised or has been transferred to the Municipality. If, in a subsequent year, the amount of the estimated impairment loss increases or decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is increased or reduced by adjusting the allowance account. If a future write-off is later recovered, the recovery is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

The present value of the estimated future cash flows is discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate, if material. If a loan has a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the current effective interest rate.

1.21.2.2 Payables and Annuity Loans

Financial liabilities consist of payables and annuity loans. They are categorised as financial liabilities held at amortised cost, and are initially recognised at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using an effective interest rate, which is the initial carrying amount, less repayments, plus interest.

1.21.2.3 Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash includes cash on hand (including petty cash) and cash with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term highly liquid investments, readily convertible into known amounts of cash that are held with registered banking institutions with maturities of three months or less and are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value. For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand, highly liquid deposits and net of bank overdrafts. The Municipality categorises cash and cash equivalents as financial assets carried at amortised cost.

Bank overdrafts are recorded based on the facility utilised. Finance charges on bank overdraft are expensed as incurred. Amounts owing in respect of bank overdrafts are categorised as financial liabilities carried at amortised cost.

1.21.2.4 Non-Current Investments

Investments which include investments in municipal entities and fixed deposits invested in registered commercial banks, are stated at amortised cost.

Where investments have been impaired, the carrying value is adjusted by the impairment loss, which is recognised as an expense in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period that the impairment is identified.

On disposal of an investment, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

The carrying amounts of such investments are reduced to recognise any decline, other than a temporary decline, in the value of individual investments.

1.21.3 De-recognition of Financial Instruments

1.21.3.1 Financial Assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognised when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Municipality has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Municipality has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Municipality has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Municipality has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, and has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the old asset is derecognised and a new asset is recognised to the extent of the Municipality's continuing involvement in the asset.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Municipality could be required to repay.

When continuing involvement takes the form of a written and/or purchased option (including a cash settled option or similar provision) on the transferred asset, the extent of the Municipality's continuing involvement is the amount of the transferred asset that the Municipality may repurchase, except that in the case of a written put option (including a cash settled option or similar provision) on an asset measured at fair value, the extent of the Municipality's continuing involvement is limited to the lower of the fair value of the transferred asset and the option exercise price.

1.21.3.2 Financial Liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a de-recognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.21.4 Offsetting of Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the Statement of Financial Position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

1.22. REVENUE

1.22.1 Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions

Revenue from non-exchange transactions refers to transactions where the Municipality received revenue from another entity without directly giving approximately equal value in exchange. Revenue from non-exchange transactions is generally recognised to the extent that the related receipt or receivable qualifies for recognition as an asset and there is no liability to repay the amount.

Grants, transfers and donations received or receivable are recognised when the resources that have been transferred, meet the criteria for recognition as an asset. A corresponding liability is recognised to the extent that the grant, transfer or donation is conditional. The liability is transferred to revenue as and when the conditions attached to the grant are met. Grants without any conditions attached are recognised as revenue when the asset is recognised.

Revenue from property rates is recognised when the legal entitlement to this revenue arises. At the time of initial recognition the full amount of revenue is recognised. If the Municipality does not enforce its obligation to collect the revenue, this would be considered as a subsequent event. Collection charges are recognised when such amounts are legally enforceable. Rebates and discounts are offset against the related revenue, in terms of iGRAP 1, as there is no intention of collecting this revenue.

Penalty interest on unpaid rates is recognised on a time proportionate basis as an exchange transaction.

Revenue from public contributions and donations is recognised when all conditions associated with the contribution have been met or where the contribution is to finance property, plant and equipment, when such items of property, plant and equipment qualifies for recognition and first becomes available for use by the Municipality. Where public contributions have been received, but the Municipality has not met the related conditions, it is recognised as an unspent public contribution (liability).

Revenue from third parties i.e. insurance payments for assets impaired, are recognised when it can be measured reliably and is not being offset against the related expenses of repairs or renewals of the impaired assets.

Contributed property, plant and equipment is recognised when such items of property, plant and equipment qualifies for recognition and become available for use by the Municipality.

All unclaimed deposits are initially recognised as a liability until 12 months expires, when all unclaimed deposits into the Municipality's bank account will be treated as revenue. Historical patterns have indicated that minimal unidentified deposits are reclaimed after a period of twelve months. This assessment is performed annually at 30 June. Therefore the substance of these transactions indicate that even though the prescription period for unclaimed monies is legally three years, it is reasonable to recognised all unclaimed monies older than twelve months as revenue. Although unclaimed deposits are recognised as revenue after 12 months, the Municipality still keep record of these unclaimed deposits for three years in the event that a party should submit a claim after 12 months, in which case it will be expensed.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

Revenue from the recovery of unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure is based on legislated procedures, including those set out in the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No. 56 of 2003) and is recognised when the recovery thereof from the responsible councillors or officials is virtually certain.

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable.

When, as a result of a non-exchange transaction, a Municipality recognises an asset, it also recognises revenue equivalent to the amount of the asset measured at its fair value as at the date of acquisition, unless it is also required to recognise a liability. Where a liability is required to be recognised it will be measured as the best estimate of the amount required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date, and the amount of the increase in net assets, if any, recognised as revenue. When a liability is subsequently reduced, because the taxable event occurs or a condition is satisfied, the amount of the reduction in the liability will be recognised as revenue.

1.22.2 Revenue from Exchange Transactions

Revenue from exchange transactions refers to revenue that accrued to the Municipality directly in return for services rendered or goods sold, the value of which approximates the consideration received or receivable.

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when all the following conditions have been satisfied:

- The Municipality has transferred to the purchaser the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods.
- The Municipality retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold.
- The amount of revenue can be measured reliably.
- It is probable that the economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will flow to the Municipality.
- The costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably.

At the time of initial recognition the full amount of revenue is recognised where the Municipality has an enforceable legal obligation to collect, unless the individual collectability is considered to be improbable. If the Municipality does not successfully enforce its obligation to collect the revenue this would be considered a subsequent event.

Service charges relating to electricity and water are based on consumption and a basic charge as per Council resolution. Meters are read on a monthly basis and are

recognised as revenue when invoiced. Where the Municipality was unable to take the actual month's reading of certain consumers, a provisional estimate of consumption for

that month will be created. The provisional estimates of consumption are recognised as revenue when invoiced. Adjustments to provisional estimates of consumption are made in the invoicing period in which meters have been read. These adjustments are recognised as revenue in the invoicing period.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

Revenue from the sale of electricity prepaid meter cards is recognised at the point of sale. It is estimated that pre-paid electricity is consumed within 5 to 7 days after date of purchase. The pre-paid electricity sold, but not consumed yet at year-end is disclosed as under Payables from Exchange Transactions in the Statement of Financial Position.

Service charges relating to refuse removal are recognised on an annual basis in advance by applying the approved tariff to each property that has improvements. Tariffs are determined per category of property usage, and are levied monthly based on the recorded number of refuse points per property.

Service charges from sanitation (sewerage) are recognised on an annual basis in advance by applying the approved tariff to each property that has improvements.

Interest revenue is recognised using the effective interest rate method.

Revenue from the rental of facilities and equipment is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease agreement.

Revenue arising from the application of the approved tariff of charges is recognised when the relevant service is rendered by applying the relevant tariff. This includes the issuing of licences and permits.

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when substantially all the risks and rewards in those goods are passed to the consumer.

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when:

- Substantially all the risks and rewards in those goods are passed to the consumer;
- The municipality seizes managerial involvement and control of the goods; and
- The amount of the revenue can be measured reliably; and
- It is probable that economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will flow to the municipality; and
- The costs incurred or to be incurred can be measured reliably.

Revenue arising out of situations where the Municipality acts as an agent on behalf of another entity (the principal) is limited to the amount of any fee or commission payable to the Municipality as compensation for executing the agreed services.

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable.

The amount of revenue arising on a transaction is usually determined by agreement between the Municipality and the purchaser or user of the asset or service. It is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable taking into account the amount of any trade discounts and volume rebates allowed by the Municipality.

In most cases, the consideration is in the form of cash or cash equivalents and the amount of revenue is the amount of cash or cash equivalents received or receivable.

However, when the inflow of cash or cash equivalents is deferred, the fair value of the consideration may be less than the nominal amount of cash received or receivable. When

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

the arrangement effectively constitutes a financing transaction, the fair value of the consideration is determined by discounting all future receipts using an imputed rate of interest. The imputed rate of interest is the more clearly determinable of either:

- The prevailing rate for a similar instrument of an issuer with a similar credit rating;
- A rate of interest that discounts the nominal amount of the instrument to the current cash sales price of the goods or services.

The difference between the fair value and the nominal amount of the consideration is recognised as interest revenue.

When goods or services are exchanged or swapped for goods or services which are of a similar nature and value, the exchange is not regarded as a transaction that generates revenue. When goods are sold or services are rendered in exchange for dissimilar goods or services, the exchange is regarded as a transaction that generates revenue. The revenue is measured at the fair value of the goods or services received, adjusted by the amount of any cash or cash equivalents transferred. When the fair value of the goods or services received cannot be measured reliably, the revenue is measured at the fair value of the goods or services given up, adjusted by the amount of any cash or cash equivalents transferred.

1.23. RELATED PARTIES

The Municipality resolved to formulate an accounting policy based on the disclosure requirements as per GRAP 20 – "Related Party Disclosures".

A related party is a person or an entity:

- with the ability to control or jointly control the other party,
- or exercise significant influence over the other party, or vice versa,
- or an entity that is subject to common control, or joint control.

The following are regarded as related parties of the Municipality:

- (a) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to the Municipality if that person:
 - has control or joint control over the Municipality.
 - has significant influence over the Municipalities. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the Municipality.
 - is a member of the management of the Municipality or its controlling entity.
- (b) An entity is related to the Municipality if any of the following conditions apply:
 - the entity is a member of the same Municipality (which means that each controlling entity, controlled entity and fellow controlled entity is related to the others).
 - one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of an Municipality of which the other entity is a member).
 - both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

- one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.
- the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Municipality or an entity related to the Municipality. If the reporting entity is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are related to the entity.
- the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a).
- a person identified in (a) has significant influence over that entity or is a member of the management of that entity (or its controlling entity).

Close members of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by that person in their dealings with the Municipality. A person is considered to be a close member of the family of another person if they:

- (a) are married or live together in a relationship similar to a marriage; or
- (b) are separated by no more than two degrees of natural or legal consanguinity or affinity.

Management (formerly known as "Key Management") includes all persons having the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Municipality, including:

- (a) all members of the governing body of the Municipality;
- (b) a member of the governing body of an Municipality who has the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Municipality;
- (c) any key advisors of a member, or sub-committees, of the governing body who has the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Municipality; and
- (d) the senior management team of the Municipality, including the chief executive officer or permanent head of the Municipality, unless already included in (a).

Management personnel include:

- (a) All directors or members of the governing body of the Municipality, being the Executive Mayor, Deputy Mayor, Speaker and members of the Mayoral Committee.
- (b) Other persons having the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the reporting Municipality being the Municipal Manager, Chief Financial Officer an all other managers reporting directly to the Municipal Manager or as designated by the Municipal Manager.

Remuneration of management includes remuneration derived for services provided to the Municipality in their capacity as members of the management team or employees. Benefits derived directly or indirectly from the Municipality for services in any capacity other than as an employee or a member of management do not meet the definition of remuneration. Remuneration of management excludes any consideration provided solely as a reimbursement for expenditure incurred by those persons for the benefit of the Municipality.

The Municipality operates in an economic environment currently dominated by entities directly or indirectly owned by the South African government. As a result of the Constitutional independence of all three spheres of government in South Africa, only parties within the same sphere of government will be considered to be related parties.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

Only transactions with such parties which are not at arm's length and not on normal commercial terms are disclosed.

1.24. UNAUTHORISED EXPENDITURE

Unauthorised expenditure is expenditure that has not been budgeted, expenditure that is not in terms of the conditions of an allocation received from another sphere of government, municipality or organ of state and expenditure in a form of a grant that is not permitted in terms of the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No. 56 of 2003). Unauthorised expenditure is accounted for as an expense (measured at actual cost incurred) in the Statement of Financial Performance and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.25. IRREGULAR EXPENDITURE

Irregular expenditure is expenditure that is contrary to the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No. 56 of 2003), the Municipal Systems Act (Act No. 32 of 2000), the Public Office Bearers Act, and (Act. No. 20 of 1998) or is in contravention of the Municipality's Supply Chain Management Policy. Irregular expenditure excludes unauthorised expenditure. Irregular expenditure is accounted for as expenditure (measured at actual cost incurred) in the Statement of Financial Performance and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.26. FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE

Fruitless and wasteful expenditure is expenditure that was made in vain and could have been avoided had reasonable care been exercised. Fruitless and wasteful expenditure is accounted for as expenditure (measured at actual cost incurred) in the Statement of Financial Performance and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.27. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND CONTINGENT ASSETS

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Municipality. A contingent liability could also be a present obligation that arises from past events, but is not recognised because it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability. A Contingent assets usually arise from unplanned or other unexpected events that are not wholly within the control of the entity and give rise to the possibility of an inflow of economic benefits or service potential to the entity.

The Municipality does not recognise a contingent liability or contingent asset. A contingent liability is disclosed unless the probability of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential is remote. A contingent asset is disclosed where the inflow of economic benefits or service potential is probable.

Management judgement is required when recognising and measuring contingent liabilities and assets.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

1.28. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

In the process of applying the Municipality's accounting policy, management has made the following significant accounting judgements, estimates and assumptions, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the annual financial statements:

1.28.1 Post-retirement medical obligations and Long service awards

The cost of post-retirement medical obligations and long service awards are determined using actuarial valuations. The actuarial valuation involves making assumptions about discount rates, expected rates of return on assets, future salary increases, mortality rates and future pension increases. Major assumptions used are disclosed in note 3 of the annual financial statements. Due to the long-term nature of these plans, such estimates are subject to significant uncertainty.

1.28.2 Impairment of Receivables

The calculation in respect of the impairment of debtors is based on an assessment of the extent to which debtors have defaulted on payments already due, and an assessment of their ability to make payments based on their creditworthiness. This was performed per service-identifiable categories across all classes of debtors.

1.28.3 Property, Plant and Equipment

The useful lives of property, plant and equipment are based on management's estimation. Infrastructure's useful lives are based on technical estimates of the practical useful lives for the different infrastructure types, given engineering technical knowledge of the infrastructure types and service requirements. For other assets and buildings management considers the impact of technology, availability of capital funding, service requirements and required return on assets to determine the optimum useful life expectation, where appropriate. The estimation of residual values of assets is also based on management's judgement whether the assets will be sold or used to the end of their useful lives, and in what condition they will be at that time.

Management referred to the following when making assumptions regarding useful lives and residual values of property, plant and equipment.

- The useful life of movable assets was determined using the age of similar assets available for sale in the active market. Discussions with people within the specific industry were also held to determine useful lives.
- Local Government Industry Guides was used to assist with the deemed cost and useful life of infrastructure assets.
- The Municipality referred to buildings in other municipal areas to determine the
 useful life of buildings. The Municipality also consulted with engineers to support
 the useful life of buildings, with specific reference to the structural design of
 buildings.

For deemed cost applied to other assets as per adoption of Directive 7, management used the depreciation cost method which was based on assumptions about the remaining duration of the assets.

The cost for depreciated replacement cost was determined by using either one of the following:

• cost of items with a similar nature currently in the Municipality's asset register;

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

- cost of items with a similar nature in other municipalities' asset registers, given that
 the other municipality has the same geographical setting as the Municipality and
 that the other municipality's asset register is considered to be accurate;
- cost as supplied by suppliers.

For deemed cost applied to land and buildings as per adoption of Directive 7, management made use of an independent valuator. The valuator's valuation was based on assumptions about the market's buying and selling trends and the remaining duration of the assets.

1.28.4 Intangible Assets

The useful lives of intangible assets are based on management's estimation. Management considers the impact of technology, availability of capital funding, service requirements and required return on assets to determine the optimum useful life expectation, where appropriate.

Reference was made to intangibles used within the Municipality and other municipalities to determine the useful life of the assets.

For deemed cost applied to intangible assets as per adoption of Directive 7, management used the depreciation cost method which was based on assumptions about the remaining duration of the asset.

1.28.5 Provisions and Contingent Liabilities

Management judgement is required when recognising and measuring provisions and when measuring contingent liabilities. Provisions are discounted where the time value effect is material.

1.28.6 Investment Property

The useful lives of investment property are based on management's estimation. Management considers the impact of technology, availability of capital funding, service requirements and required return on assets to determine the optimum useful life expectation, where appropriate. The estimation of residual values of assets is also based on management's judgement whether the assets will be sold or used to the end of their economic lives, and in what condition they will be at that time.

Management referred to the following when making assumptions regarding useful lives and valuation of investment property:

- The Municipality referred to buildings in other municipal areas to determine the useful life of buildings.
- The Municipality also consulted with professional engineers and qualified valuators to support the useful life of buildings.

For deemed cost applied to Investment Property as per adoption of Directive 7, management made use of on independent valuator. The valuator's valuation was based on assumptions about the market's buying and selling trends and the remaining duration of the assets.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

1.28.7 Revenue Recognition

Accounting Policy 1.22.1 on Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions and Accounting Policy 1.22.2 on Revenue from Exchange Transactions describes the conditions under which revenue will be recognised by management of the Municipality.

In making their judgement, management considered the detailed criteria for the recognition of revenue as set out in GRAP 9: Revenue from Exchange Transactions and GRAP 23: Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions.). Specifically, whether the Municipality, when goods are sold, had transferred to the buyer the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods and when services are rendered, whether the service has been performed. The management of the Municipality is satisfied that recognition of the revenue in the current year is appropriate.

1.28.8 Provision for Landfill Sites

The provision for rehabilitation of the landfill site is recognised as and when the environmental liability arises. The provision is calculated by a qualified environmental engineer. The provision represents the net present value at the reporting date of the expected future cash flows to rehabilitate the landfill site. To the extent that the obligations relate to an asset, it is capitalised as part of the cost of those assets. Any subsequent changes to an obligation that did not relate to the initial related asset are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

Management referred to the following when making assumptions regarding provisions:

- Professional engineers were utilised to determine the cost of rehabilitation of landfill sites as well as the remaining useful life of each specific landfill site.
- Interest rates (investment rate) linked to prime was used to calculate the effect of time value of money.

1.28.9 Provision for Accrued Staff leave

Staff leave is accrued to employees according to collective agreements. Provision is made for the full cost of accrued leave at reporting date. This provision will be realised as employees take leave or when employment is terminated. Unused leave is being capped at 48 days.

1.28.10 Provision for Performance bonuses

The provision for performance bonuses represents the best estimate of the obligation at year end and is based on historic patterns of payment of performance bonuses. Performance bonuses are subject to an evaluation by Council.

1.28.11 Pre-paid electricity estimation

Pre-paid electricity is only recognised as income once the electricity is consumed. The pre-paid electricity balance (included under payables) represents the best estimate of electricity sold at year-end that is still unused. The average pre-paid electricity sold per day during the year under review is used and the estimate is calculated using 5 days' worth of unused electricity.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

1.28.12 Componentisation of Infrastructure assets

All infrastructure assets are unbundled into their significant components in order to depreciate all major components over the expected useful lives. The cost of each component is estimated based on the current market price of each component, depreciated for age and condition and recalculated to cost at the acquisition date if known or to the date of initially adopting the standards of GRAP.

1.28.13 Impairments of assets - Capitalised Restoration Cost

Impairment charges relating to capitalised restoration costs are linked to fluctuations in the discount rate used to unwind the provision relating to this asset. This discount rate is linked to the prime interest rate and any movement in this rate will result in the impairment/reversal of impairment of the asset.

1.29. TAXES - VALUE ADDED TAX

Revenue, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amounts of value added tax. The net amount of Value Added Tax recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the Statement of Financial Position.

1.30. CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

Capital commitments disclosed in the annual financial statements represents the contractual balance committed to capital projects on reporting date that will be incurred in the period subsequent to the specific reporting date.

1.31. EVENTS AFTER REPORTING DATE

Events after the reporting date are those events, both favourable and unfavourable, that occur between the reporting date and the date when the annual financial statements are authorised for issue. Two types of events can be identified:

- those that provide evidence of conditions that existed at the reporting date (adjusting events after the reporting date); and
- those that are indicative of conditions that arose after the reporting date (non-adjusting events after the reporting date).

If non-adjusting events after the reporting date are material, the Municipality discloses the nature and an estimate of the financial effect.

LONG-TERM LIABILITIES	2014 R	2013 R
Capitalised Lease Liability - At amortised cost Hire Purchase	203 916 342 118	411 443 440 942
Less: Current Portion transferred to Current Liabilities	546 033 311 299	852 386 306 611
Capitalised Lease Liability - At amortised cost Hire Purchase	203 916 107 383	207 528 99 084
Total Long-term Liabilities - At amortised cost	234 735	545 775
The obligations under finance leases are scheduled below:	Min	imum
	lease p	payments
Amounts payable under finance leases:	lease p	
Amounts payable under finance leases: Payable within one year Payable within two to five years Payable after five years	232 895 - -	
Payable within one year Payable within two to five years		310 526
Payable within one year Payable within two to five years	232 895	310 526 232 895

The capitalised lease liability consist out of the following contracts:

<u>Supplier</u>	<u>Description</u> o <u>f</u> <u>leased item</u>	Effective Interest rate	Annual Escalation	Lease Term	Maturity Date
NRG Office Solutions (Pty) Ltd	3 x Kyocera FS 3640	32.04%	0%	3 Years	20/03/2015
NRG Office Solutions (Pty) Ltd	2 x Taskalfa 3500i	32.04%	0%	3 Years	20/03/2015
NRG Office Solutions (Pty) Ltd	1 x Taskalfa 6550ci	32.04%	0%	3 Years	20/03/2015
NRG Office Solutions (Pty) Ltd	1 x Taskalfa 8000i	32.04%	0%	3 Years	20/03/2015

The obligations under hire purchase agreements are scheduled below:

Minimum hire purchase payments

	o parona	oo paymomo
Amounts payable under hire purchase agreements:		
Payable within one year	133 825	132 771
Payable within two to five years	256 499	387 250
Payable after five years	-	-
	390 324	520 022
Less: Future finance obligations	(48 206)	(79 079)
Present value of hire purchase obligations	342 118	440 942

Leases are secured by property, plant and equipment - Note

The capitalised hire purchase liability consist out of the following contracts:

Supplier	<u>Description</u> <u>of</u> <u>leased item</u>	Effective Interest rate	Annual Escalation	Lease Term	Maturity Date
Standard Bank	TOYOTA COROLLA	9.00%	0%	5 Years	15/05/2017
Standard Bank	NISSAN QASHQAI	9.00%	0%	5 Years	15/05/2017

	Post Retirement Benefits - Refer to Note 3.1 Long Service Awards - Refer to Note 3.2		5 220 472	
				3 648 530
			1 237 175	1 060 183
	Total Non-current Employee Benefit Liabilities		6 457 647	4 708 713
	Post Retirement Benefits		2014 R	2013 R
	Balance 1 July		3 671 582	2 718 236
	Contribution for the year		429 760	327 868
	Interest Cost		350 081	228 467
	Expenditure for the year Actuarial Loss/(Gain)		(14 405) 783 454	(31 410) 428 421
	Total post retirement benefits 30 June		5 220 472	3 671 582
	Less: Transfer of Current Portion - Note 6		-	(23 052)
	Balance 30 June		5 220 472	3 648 530
	Long Service Awards			
	Balance 1 July		1 169 744	1 015 347
	Contribution for the year Interest Cost		241 094 78 853	316 259 56 669
	Expenditure for the year		(43 996)	(77 454)
	Actuarial Loss/(Gain)		7 839	(141 077)
	Total long service 30 June		1 453 534	1 169 744
	Less: Transfer of Current Portion - Note 6		(216 359)	(109 561)
	Balance 30 June		1 237 175	1 060 183
	TOTAL NON-CURRENT EMPOLYEE BENEFITS			
	Balance 1 July		4 841 326	3 733 583
	Contribution for the year		670 854	644 127
	Interest cost Expenditure for the year		428 934 (58 401)	285 136 (108 864)
	Actuarial Loss/(Gain)		791 293	287 344
	Total employee benefits 30 June		6 674 006	4 841 326
	Less: Transfer of Current Portion - Note 6		(216 359)	(132 613)
	Balance 30 June		6 457 647	4 708 713
3.1	Post Retirement Benefits			
	The Post Retirement Benefit Plan is a defined contribution plan, of which the members are made up as follows:			
	In-service (employee) members		87	71
	In-service (employee) non-members		112	98
	Continuation members (e.g. Retirees, widows, orphans)		-	1
	Total Members		199	170
	The lightlife in respect of past conting has been estimated to be as follows:			
	The liability in respect of past service has been estimated to be as follows: In-service members		4 533 826	3 423 100
	Continuation members		686 646	248 482
	Total Liability		5 220 472	3 671 582
	The liability in respect of periods commencing prior to the comparative year has been estimated as follows:			
			R	R
	In-service members		3 423 100	2 022 025
	Continuation members		248 482	196 663
	Total Liability		3 671 582	2 218 688
	Experience adjustments were calculated as follows:	2014 Rm	2 013 Rm	2 012 Rm
	Liabilities: (Gain) / loss	0.282	0.546	
	Assets: Gain / (loss)	0.000	-	
	The municipality performed their first actuarial valuation on 30 June 2012. Thus there are no experience			

3

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)	2014	2013
The municipality makes monthly contributions for health care arrangements to the following medical aid schemes:		
Bonitas;		
Hosmed LA Health		
Samwumed; and		
Key health.		
Key actuarial assumptions used:	%	%
i) Rate of interest		
Discount rate	9.19%	9.56%
Health Care Cost Inflation Rate Net Effective Discount Rate	8.28%	8.07%
Net effective discount rate	0.84%	1.39%
The discount rate used is a composite of all government bonds and is calculated using a technique is known as "bootstrapping"		
ii) Mortality rates		
The PA 90 ultimate table, rated down by 1 year of age was used by the actuaries.		
iii) Normal retirement age		
It has been assumed that in-service members will retire at age 60 for females and 65 for males, which then implicitly allows for expected rates of early and ill-health retirement.		
	R	R
The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Position are as follows:	IX.	ĸ.
Present value of fund obligations	5 220 472	3 671 582
Total Liability	5 220 472	3 671 582
The fund is entirely unfunded.		
The municipality has elected to recognise the full increase in this defined contribution liability immediately as per IAS 19, Employee Benefits, paragraph 155 (a).		
Reconciliation of present value of fund obligation:		
Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the year Total expenses	3 671 582 765 436	2 718 236 524 925
Current service cost	429 760	327 868
Interest Cost Benefits Paid	350 081 (14 405)	228 467
	783 454	(31 410) 428 421
Actuarial (gains)/losses Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year	5 220 472	3 671 582
Less: Transfer of Current Portion - Note 6	5 220 472	(23 052)
Balance 30 June	5 220 472	3 648 530
Datance 30 June	3 220 472	3 040 330

Sensitivity Analysis on the Accrued Liability

Assumption Central Assumptions	In-service members liability (Rm) 5.220	Continuation members liability (Rm)	Total liability (Rm) 5.220	% change
The effect of movements in the assumptions are as follows:				

Assumption	Change	In-service members liability (Rm)	Continuation members liability (Rm)	Total liability (Rm)	% change
Health care inflation	1%	6.281	0.000	6.281	20%
Health care inflation	-1%	4.378	0.000	4.378	-16%
Discount Rate	1%	4.391	0.000	4.391	-16%
Discount Rate	-1%	6.282	0.000	6.282	20%
Post-retirement mortality	-1 year	5.417	0.000	5.417	4%
Average retirement age	-1 year	5.793	0.000	5.793	11%
Continuation of membership at retirement	-10%	4.399	0.000	4.399	-16%

Assumption	Change	Current-service Cost (R)	Interest Cost (R)	Total (R)	% change
Central Assumption	onango	429 800	350 100	779 900	, o onango
Health care inflation	1%	524 200	417 000	941 200	21%
Health care inflation	-1%	355 700	296 500	652 200	-16%
Post-retirement mortality	-1 year	444 900	362 900	807 800	4%
Average retirement age	-1 year	481 500	389 900	871 400	12%
Withdrawal Rate	-50%	490 800	380 900	871 700	12%

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)	2014	2013
Long Service Bonuses		
The Long Service Bonus plans are defined benefit plans.		
As at year end, the following number of employees were eligible for Long Service Bonuses.	199	177
	2014	2013
Key actuarial assumptions used:	%	%
i) Rate of interest		
Discount rate General Salary Inflation (long-term) Net Effective Discount Rate applied to salary-related Long Service Bonuses	7.75% 6.99% 0.70%	7.07% 6.71% 0.33%
The discount rate used is a composite of all government bonds and is calculated using a technique is known as "bootstrapping"		
	R	R
The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Position are as follows:		
Present value of fund obligations	1 453 534	1 169 744
Net liability	1 453 534	1 169 744
The liability in respect of periods commencing prior to the comparative year has been estimated as		
	R	R
Total Liability	1 453 534	1 169 744
Experience adjustments were calculated as follows: 2014 R	2 013	2 012
Liabilities: (Gain) / loss 107 994 Assets: Gain / (loss)	R (9 640)	R -
The municipality performed their first actuarial valuation on 30 June 2012. Thus there are no experience adjustment figures available on or before 30 June 2012 to fully comply with GRAP 25		
Reconciliation of present value of fund obligation:	R	R
Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the year Total expenses	1 169 744 275 951	1 015 347 295 474
Current service cost	241 094	316 259
Interest Cost Benefits Paid	78 853 (43 996)	56 669 (77 454)
Actuarial (gains)/losses	7 839	(141 077)
Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year	1 453 534	1 169 744
<u>Less:</u> Transfer of Current Portion - Note 6	(216 359)	(109 561)
Balance 30 June	1 237 175	1 060 183
Sensitivity Analysis on the Unfunded Accrued Liability		
	Liability	
Assumption Change Central assumptions	(R) 1.454	% change
General salary inflation 1.00%		6%
	1.534	
General salary inflation -1.00%	1.380	-5%
Discount Rate 1.00%	1.380 1.376	-5% -5%
Discount Rate 1.00% Discount Rate -1.00%	1.380 1.376 1.540	-5% -5% 6%
Discount Rate 1.00%	1.380 1.376	-5% -5%

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Retirement funds			2014	
CAPE JOINT PENSION FUND		Contributing members		
The contribution rate payable is 9% by members and 18% by Cou	uncil.	80		
Contributions paid recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance			R 1 618 198	R 1 015 198
CAPE RETIREMENT FUND		Contributing members		
The contribution rate payable is 9% by members and 18% by Cou	uncil.	-		
Contributions paid recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance			R -	R -
DEFINED CONTRIBUTION FUNDS				
Council contribute to the South African Local Authorities Pension Fund, Municipa National Provident Fund which are defined contribution funds. The retirement benef 1956, with pension being calculated on the pensionable remuneration paid. Curr against expenditure on the basis of current service costs.	it fund is subject to the	Pension Fund Act,		
National Provident Fund which are defined contribution funds. The retirement benef 1956, with pension being calculated on the pensionable remuneration paid. Curr	it fund is subject to the ent contributions by C Last Actuarial	Pension Fund Act, ouncil are charged Contributing		
National Provident Fund which are defined contribution funds. The retirement benef 1956, with pension being calculated on the pensionable remuneration paid. Curr against expenditure on the basis of current service costs.	it fund is subject to the ent contributions by C Last Actuarial Valuation	Pension Fund Act, ouncil are charged Contributing members		
National Provident Fund which are defined contribution funds. The retirement benef 1956, with pension being calculated on the pensionable remuneration paid. Curr against expenditure on the basis of current service costs. South African Local Authorities Pension Fund Municipal Councillors Pension Fund	it fund is subject to the ent contributions by C Last Actuarial	Pension Fund Act, ouncil are charged Contributing		
National Provident Fund which are defined contribution funds. The retirement benef 1956, with pension being calculated on the pensionable remuneration paid. Curr against expenditure on the basis of current service costs.	it fund is subject to the ent contributions by C Last Actuarial Valuation 2013/06/30	Pension Fund Act, ouncil are charged Contributing members 41		
National Provident Fund which are defined contribution funds. The retirement benef 1956, with pension being calculated on the pensionable remuneration paid. Curr against expenditure on the basis of current service costs. South African Local Authorities Pension Fund Municipal Councillors Pension Fund	Last Actuarial Valuation 2013/06/30 2008/06/30 at the fund is in a sour mended that the part 3 valuation.	Contributing members 41 33 67 difinancial position cipating employers		
National Provident Fund which are defined contribution funds. The retirement benef 1956, with pension being calculated on the pensionable remuneration paid. Curr against expenditure on the basis of current service costs. South African Local Authorities Pension Fund	Last Actuarial Valuation 2013/06/30 2008/06/30 at the fund is in a sour mended that the part 3 valuation.	Contributing members 41 33 67 difinancial position cipating employers		
National Provident Fund which are defined contribution funds. The retirement benef 1956, with pension being calculated on the pensionable remuneration paid. Curr against expenditure on the basis of current service costs. South African Local Authorities Pension Fund	Last Actuarial Valuation 2013/06/30 2008/06/30 at the fund is in a sour mended that the part 3 valuation.	Contributing members 41 33 67 difinancial position cipating employers	928 313	1 048 860
National Provident Fund which are defined contribution funds. The retirement benef 1956, with pension being calculated on the pensionable remuneration paid. Curr against expenditure on the basis of current service costs. South African Local Authorities Pension Fund	Last Actuarial Valuation 2013/06/30 2008/06/30 at the fund is in a sour mended that the part 3 valuation.	Contributing members 41 33 67 difinancial position cipating employers	736 760	739 169
National Provident Fund which are defined contribution funds. The retirement benef 1956, with pension being calculated on the pensionable remuneration paid. Curragainst expenditure on the basis of current service costs. South African Local Authorities Pension Fund	Last Actuarial Valuation 2013/06/30 2008/06/30 at the fund is in a sour mended that the part 3 valuation.	Contributing members 41 33 67 difinancial position cipating employers		

NON-CURRENT PROVISIONS	2014 R	2013 R
Provision for Rehabilitation of Landfill-sites	2 119 287	2 006 619
Total Non-current Provisions	2 119 287	2 006 619
The Municipality operate on three landfill sites. The in year actual operational costs is expensed in the statement of financial position. The provision is calculated in order to finance the rehabilitation cost of each cell when it reaches 100% capacity. The expected cash flow outflow, within one year; relates to all three sites of the case of all three sites there is already a shortcoming in the day to day operations of the sites these cost is represented by the short-term portion of the non-current provision. The landfill sites in operation are Lady Frere; Dordrecht and Indwe.		
Landfill Sites	R	R
Balance 1 July	2 624 251	2 488 712
Increase in Estimate	20 131	22 899
Unwinding of discounted interest	123 555	112 640
Total provision 30 June	2 767 937	2 624 251
Less: Transfer of Current Portion to Current Provisions - Note	(648 650)	(617 632)
Balance 30 June	2 119 287	2 006 619

The municipality has an obligation to rehabilitate landfill sites at the end of the expected useful life. Total cost of rehabilitation of the current cell in operation and estimated date of decommission of the cell are as follows:

<u>Location</u>	Estimated decommission date	Rehabilitation cost of cell in use	Rehabilitation cost of cell in use
Lady Frere landfill site is located approximately 2.0km west off Indwe road R 394 Dordrecht landfill site is located off R56 about 900m after the Dordrecht town to Queenstown Route Indwe landfill site is located east off R56 approximately 260m before the town of Indwe	2034 2020 2014	R 1 211 112 908 176 648 650 2 767 937	R 1 142 716 863 903 617 632 2 624 251
Material Assumptions used			
Area of landfill site consumed	2012	2 013	2 014
Lady Frere landfill site is located approximately 2.0km west off Indwe road R 394 Dordrecht landfill site is located off R56 about 900m after the Dordrecht town to Queenstown Route Indwe landfill site is located east off R56 approximately 260m before the town of Indwe	37.80% 72.67% 74.54%	39.15% 73.79% 85.41%	40.45% 74.83% 89.78%
Discount Rate used		4.53%	4.71%
The discount rate used the calculate the present value of the rehabilitation costs at each reporting perior calculated risk free rate as determined by the municipality. This rate is in line with a competitive investment municipality can obtain from an A grade financial institution. This rate used is also within the inflation target African Reserve Bank of between 3% to 6%.	ent rate the		
CONSUMER DEPOSITS			
Electricity Water		R -	R 34 600 75 546
Total Consumer Deposits		-	110 146

The fair value of consumer deposits approximate their carrying value. Interest is not paid on these amounts.

5

CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	2014 R	2013 R
Current Portion of Post Retirement Benefits - Note 3	_	23 052
Current Portion of Long-Service Provisions - Note 3	216 359	109 561
Provision for Staff Leave	4 118 973	3 166 356
Provision for Performance Bonuses	511 610	2 485 821
Staff Bonuses accrued	932 737	780 571
Provision for Compensation for injuries on duty contribution Total Current Employee Benefits	338 599 6 118 278	1 460 988 8 026 348
	0 110 270	0 020 340
The movement in current employee benefits is reconciled as follows:		
Provision for Staff Leave		
Balance at beginning of year	3 166 356	3 136 419
Contribution to current portion	1 827 488	369 437
Expenditure incurred	(874 871)	(339 501
Balance at end of year	4 118 973	3 166 356
Staff leave accrued to employees according to collective agreement. Provision is made for the full cost of accrued leave at reporting date. This provision will be realised as employees take leave. There is a possibility of reimbursement based on trends in the past.		
Provision for Performance Bonuses		
Balance at beginning of year	2 485 821	1 854 687
Contribution to current portion	435 190	631 134
Expenditure incurred	(2 409 401)	
Balance at end of year	511 610	2 485 821
Performance bonuses are being paid to Municipal Manager and Directors after an evaluation of performance by the council. The evaluations for 2012 are outstanding.		
Staff Bonuses accrued		
Balance at beginning of year	780 571	674 343
Contribution to current portion	1 827 363	1 576 183
Expenditure incurred	(1 675 197)	(1 469 955
Balance at end of year	932 736	780 571
Bonuses are being paid to all permanent employed municipal staff, excluding section 57 Managers. The balance at year end represent to portion of the bonus that have already vested for the current salary cycle.		
Provision for Compensation for injuries on duty contribution		
Balance at beginning of year	1 460 988	1 185 774
Contribution to current portion	232 381	275 214
Expenditure incurred	(1 354 770)	
Balance at end of year	338 599	1 460 988
The balance on the compensation for injuries on duty contribution represents the current liability of the municipality that has not yet been paid over to the relevant authorities. The balance represents the best estimate the outflow of resources. The timing and amount of the outflow is dependant on when an assessment is received from the relevant authorities.		
PAYABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS		
Trade Payables	9 155 830	2 764 560
Third party payables (Payroll)	114 198	10 205
Payments received in advance	126 273	402 997
Retentions and Guarantees	1 978 352	490 647
	3 376 069	
SECTION 57 EX GRATIA;		
SECTION 57 EX GRATIA; Sundry Deposits	36 873	
SECTION 57 EX GRATIA;		21 067 826 912

Payables are being recognised net of any discounts.

6

7

Payables are being paid within 30 days as prescribed by the MFMA. This credit period granted is considered to be consistent with the terms used in the public sector, through established practices and legislation. Discounting of trade and other payables on initial recognition is not deemed necessary

The carrying value of trade and other payables approximates its fair value. All payables are unsecured. Sundry deposits include hall, tender and other general deposits. The Municipality did not default on any of their payables

UNSPENT CONDITIONAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND RECEIPTS

Unspent Grants

National Government Grants Provincial Government Grants District Municipality Other Grants

Less: Unpaid Grants

National Government Grants Provincial Government Grants District Municipality Other Grants

Total Conditional Grants and Receipts

1 801 337 7 225 458 764 069 727 781 309 487 4 057 415 2 286 589 859 827 21 627 34 684 34 684 1 766 653 7 225 458

See appendix "D" for reconciliation of grants from other spheres of government. The municipality complied with the conditions attached to all grants received to the extent of revenue recognised. No grants were withheld.

Unspent grants can mainly be attributed to projects that are work in progress on the relevant financial year-ends.

9

VAT RECEIVABLE/(PAYABLE) Less: Provision for impairment of receivables NET VAT RECEIVABLE/(PAYABLE)

VAT is receivable/payable on the cash basis.

F	l .	R
	327 404 304 928)	9 168 338 (6 993 242)
2	522 476	2 175 096

10 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT 10.1 30 June 2014

								COST							THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O		Accur	Accumulated Impairments	nents	F				Acc	Accumulated Depreciation	eciation				
					٥	Opening Balance				L		ADDITIONS								l	8	Correction of		┝						
	Normal	Correction of Bror Opening Balance, Disposals & Additions	Resta ted	Correction of Error	Correction of Error Transfers	Restated	Resi duals	qiw 2.2	Res Correction of Error WIP	Restated WIP N	Normal Res ic	Residuals Transfers	sters	Disposals or transfers	ls Closing Balance	Opening Balance	Additions	Rov orsal	Disposal	Closing Balance	Normal Discussion	Opening Balance & F Calculations, Disposals & Additions	Re stated Co	Correction of o	Correction of Error Transfer	Restated	Additions fra	Transfers from tran	Disposals Closing or transfers Balance to	Closing Carrying Balance Value
Land and Buildings										-		L	L										-							
Land	305 062.00	162 500.00	467 582.00	20 289 70 0.00	9 177 000.00	29 934 282 00	000	238 350.00	000	238 35 0.00	546 617.60	0.00 6 790 000 00		384 513.00 168 042.00	200 3672572060	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000		000	000	000	000	000	0000 36725720.60
Buidngs	14 335 474.49	-8 969.22	14 326 50 5.27	17 400 23 2 00	000	31 726 737.27	000	252 895.17	000	252 89 5.17 5%	599 580.00	000	0.00 1625581.59	81.59 7 896 000.00	2630679403	03 000	000	000	000	000	737 039.44	-8 969.22	728 070.22 4	4 095 669.14	000	4 823 739.36	709 769.26	000 131	1317 775.32 4.216	421573330 22 091 060.73
	14 640 556.49	153 530.78	14 794 08 7.27 37 689 93 2.00		9 177 000.00	61 661 019.27	0.00	491 245.17	0000	491 245.17 114	1 146 197.60	0.00 5 790 0	5 790 000.00 2 0 10 094.59	94.59 8 066 042.00	2.00 63 032 514.63	63 0.00	000	000	000	0.00	737 039.44	-8 969.22	728 070.22	4 0 95 669.14	000	4 823 739.36	709 76 9.26	0.00 131	1317 775.32 4 218	4 215 733.30 58 816 781.33
Infrastructure										Į.																				
Infrastructure - Electricity	21 332 671.59	000	21 332 67 1.59	000		21 332 671.59	0000	326 764.27	000	326 764.27	0.00	000	000	000 50620.80	21 608 815.06	000 90	000	000	000	0000	2 552 044.29	24 740.45 2	2 576 784.74		000	2 57 6 784.74	506 32 4.26	0000	50 62 0.80 3 052	3 032 488.20 18 576 326.86
Infrastructure - Road transport	296 998 290.17	59 479.04	59 479.04 297 057 769.21	000	000	297 057 769.21	0000	27 949 107.05	27.	27 949 107.05 1.23	1271934.20	000	0.00 13 269 344.66		0.00 339 548 155.12	12 0.00	0000	000	000	000	85 042 057.24	14 077.96 85	85 056 135.20	19 275.47	000	85 075 410.67 16 6	16 671 817.13	000	0.00 101 745	101 747 227.80 237 800 927.32
Infrastructure - Santation						000	0000	000			00.0	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	0000	000						000	000	0000	000	000
Infrastructure - Water						000	0000	000			00.00	000	000	000	000 000	000 000	000	000	000	000						000	000	000	000	000
Infrastructure - Other	000			0000		000	0000	000			00.0	000	0000 3 9 69 802 93		000 3969 802 93	93 000	000	000	000	0000	0000				000	000	000	000	000	000 3 969 802.93
												-																		
	318 330 961.76	59 479.04	318 390 44 0.80	00'0	0.00	318 390 440.80	0.00	28 275 871.32	0.00 28:	28 275 871.32 1 2/	1 271 934.20	0.00	0.00 17 239 147.59	8	620.80 365126773.11	11 0.00	000	0.00	000	0000	87 594 1 01.53	38 818.41 87	87 632 919.94	19 275.47	000	87 652 195.41 17:1	17 178 141.39	0000	50 62 0.80 104 775	104 779 7 16.00 260 347 057.5
Community Assets																														
Cemeteries	6 904 990.36	9 177 000.00	16 081 99 0.36	000	9 177 000.00	6 904 990.36	000	907 351.86	000	907 35 1.86	0.00	000	0000 134 92	134 925.00	0.00 7.947.267.22	22 000	000	000	000	000	486 370.53	358 315.70	844 686.23	450 492 98	000	394 193.25	95 544.85	000	0000	489 738.10 7 457 529.12
Cirics	000	000	000	000		000	0000	000		000	00.0	000	000	000	000	000 00	000	000	0000	000	000	000	000		000	000	000	000	000	000
Community Halls	9 094 778.30	000	9 094 77 8.30	14 275 24 9.12		23 370 027.42	000	0000	000	000	0.00	000	0.00 1244118.93		0.00 24 614 146.35	35 0.00	1 505 162.10	000	000	1 505 162.10	252 684.73	000	252 684.73	713 505.30	000	966 190.03	241 390.89	000	000 120	207 580.92 21 901 403.33
Lbraies	000	498 738.00	496 738.00	262.00		499 000:00	0000	000	000	000	00.0	000	000	000	0000 489 000 00	000 00	000	000	0000	000	000	24 950.56	24 950.56	000	000	24 950.56	4 98 7.24	000	000	29 9 37.80 469 062.20
Museums & Art Galleries	000	000	000	000		000	0000	000		000	0.00	000	000	000	000	000 00	000	000	0000	000	000	000	000		000	000	000	000	000	000
Parks & gardens	573 571.81	000	573 57 1.81	000		573 571.81	0000	53 952.50	000	53 952.50 13	130 000 00	000	0000 151 050.00		0.00 908 574.31	31 0.00	000	000	0000	000	87.276.11	000	87 276.11		000	87.276.11	17 44 3.65	000	00.0	104 7 19.76 803 854.55
Recreational facilities	39 842 000.00	000	39 842 000.00	000		39 842 000.00	000	000	000	000	0.00	000	000	000	000 3984200000	000	9 842 000.00	000	0000	9 842 000.00	000	000	000		000	000	000	000	000	000 00000000000000000000000000000000000
Social rental housing	000	000	000	000		000	000	000		000	0.00	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	0000	000	000	000	000		000	000	000	000	000	000
Sports Fields & stadia	21 285 821.43	000	21 285 82 1.43	000		21 285 821.43	0000	4 902 470.10	-59 20 6.42	4 843 263.68	0.00	000	0.00 4333 009.71	09.71 629 070.00	0.00 29833024.82	82 0.00	000	000	0000	000	2 853 2 91.10	000	2 853 291.10		000	2 853 291.10	561 733.42	000	15 72 0.70 3 386	3 389 3 03.82 26 443 7 21.00
Other	000	003 500.00	963 500.00	0000		963 500.00	0000	0000	0000	000	0.00	000	000	000 663 500.00	000 000	000 000	0000	000	0000	0000	6321.82	25 304.60	31 626.42		000	31626.42	17.31	0000	31 643.73	000
							- 1					1		_	- 1		_													
		10 339 238.00	88 040 39 9.90 14 275 51 1.12	_	-9 177 000.00	93 138 911.02	0000		-59 206.42 58		130 000 00	0.00	0.00 5 863 103.64			7.0	_	0.00	0.00	- 1	3 685 9 44 29	- 1	_	263 012.32	- 1		911 117.36		47 364.43 5 22	5 221 2 80.40 87 075 5 70.20
Total carried forward	410 672 680.15	10 552 247.82	10 55 2 247.82 421 224 927.97 51 965 443.12	51 965 44 3.12	0.00	473 190 371.09	0.00 3	0.00 34 630 890.95	-59 20 6.42 34 (34 571 68 4.53 2 5-	2 548 131.80	0.00 5 790 0	5 790 000.00 25 112 345.82	45.82 9 409 232.80	2.80 531 803 300 44	44 0.00	11 347 162.10	0.00	0.00	11 347 162.10 9:	92 017 085.26	438 420.05 92	92 455 505.31 4	4 3 77 956.93	96 000	96 833 462 24 187	18 799 02 8.01	0.00 141	1 415 760.55 114 216	114 216 7 29.70 406 239 408.64

10.1 30 June 2014

								COST									Ac.	Accumulated Impairments	irments					Y	Accumulated Depreciation	reciation					
						Opening Balance						ADDITIONS	AS.	ě	al constant							Correction of			- Comment			Q	Sispo sals	Ö	rivina
	Normal	Errection of Bror Opening Balance	Restated	Correction of Correction Error Bror Disposals Addition	Correction of Error Additions	Restated	Resi duals	WIP	Correction of Error WIP	Restated WIP	Normal Re	Residuals Tr	Transfers	WP		Closing Opening Balance Balance	ing Additions	Reversal	Disposal	Closing Balance	Normal	Opening Balance & Calculations	Restated	Correction of Fror Disposals		Restated	Additions	fransfers from tr.	or Clo transfers Bal.	Closing	Value
Total brought forward	410 672 680.15	410 672 680.15 10 552 247.82	421 224 927.97	97 51 965 443.12	0000 2	473 190 371.09	0000 60	0 34 630 890.95	-59 20 6.42	-59 20 6.42 34 571 68 4.53	2 548 131.80	000 57	5 790 000.00 25 1	25 112 345.82 9 4	9 409 232.80 5318	531 803 300 44 (0.00 11 347 16 2.10	10 0.00	0000	11 347 162.10	92 017 085.26	438 420.05	92 455 505.31	4 3 77 956.93	96 00'0	96 833 462.24 18	18 799 02 8.01	0.00	1 415 760.55 114 21	114 216 7 29.70 406	406 239 4 08.64
Leased As sets																															
Computers - hardware/equipment	593 859.65	000	593 85 9.65	99	_	593 859.65	0000	0000	000	000	0.00	000	000	000	593 859.65	000	000	000	0000	000	301 4 15.43	-66 422 54	234 992.89		000	23 4 992.89	000	234 992.89	000	000	000
Furriture and other office equipment	368 859.65	51389.36	420 24 9.01	0000	_	420 249.01	000	0000	000	0000	00.00	0000	000	000	186 050.31	606 299 32	000	000	0000	0000	3 670.66	383 542.33	387 212.99		000	387 212 99	177 428.84 2	234 992.89 3	383 596.00 41	416 038.72	190 2 60.60
Plant & equipment	000			000	_	000	0000	0000			00'0	000	000	0000	000	000	000	000	0000	0000	0000				000	0000	000	000	000	000	0000
General vehicles	000			000	_	000	000	0000 0			00'0	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000				000	000	000	000	0000	000	000
	,																														
	962 719.30	51 389.36	1 014 108.66	66 0.00	00'0	1 014 108.66	0000	0.00	0.00	0.00	00'0	0.00	0.00	0.00	407 809.34	606 299 32 0	000	000 000	0000	00'0	305 0 86.09	317 119.79	622 205.88	0.00	000	62 2 205.88	177 428.84	0.00	383 59 6.00 41	116 0 38.72	190 2 60.60
Other Assets																															
Abamoins	000			000	_	000	000	0000			0.00	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	0000	000	000				000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Airports	0000			000	_	000	0000	0000			00.00	0000	000	000	000	000	000	000	0000	0000	000				000	000	0000	0000	000	000	0000
Civic landard buildings	0000			000	_	000	0000	0000			00.00	0000	000	000	000	000	000	000	0000	0000	000				000	000	0000	0000	000	000	0000
Computers - handware/e quipment	977 475.99	20 459.25	997 935.24	24 22 786.53	3 726.79	1 024 448.56	98	0000	000	000	385 389.71	000	000	000	176 567.02 12	1233 271 25 0	000	000	0000	000	213 848.21	-23718.18	190 130.03	13 022 99	-300.13	202 852.89	196 62 1.14	000	43 75 2 23 35	355 721.80	877 549.46
Furriture and other office equipment	2 149 129.36	-18 647.15	2 130 482 21	21 200 438.91	3 726.79	2 327 194.33	33 000	0000	000	000	485 882 24	0000	5 526.31	000	231 096.37 2.5	2 587 506.51	000	000	0000	0000	557 633.25	-58 727.38	498 905.87	64 124.84	300.13	563 330.84	196 122.82	972.12	75 159.57 68	685 2 66.21	1 902 2 40.31
General vehicles	2 184 700.20	-148 563.19	2 036 137.01	01 66 04 3.17	2 000	2 102 180.18	1 870 787.68	8 000	000	000	6 914 096.51	0000	000	000	69157.16 108	1081790721	0.00 4646.35	38 000	0000	4 646.35	666 675.64	000	666 675.64	7 192.21	000	673 867.85	578 023.59	000	59.71 1.25	1251831.73 9	9 561 429.13
Markets	000	000	000	000	_	000	000	0 1379 252.31	-14 588.46	1364663.85	00.00	0000	000	1 191 750.00	0000	2 556 413.85	000	000	000 0	000	000	000	000		0000	000	000	000	000	0000	2 556 4 13.85
Plant& equipment	330 589.67	671.45	331 261.12	12 14 14 4.08	0000	345 405.20	0000	0000	000	000	261 855.60	000	-5 526.31	000	56 161.02	546 573.47	000	000	0000	000	48 431.68	-2.065.85	46 365.83	4 458 23	000	50 824.06	38 417.09	-972.12	11 987.61	76 281.42	470 292.05
Specialised vehides	000			000	-	000	000	0000			0.00	000	000	000	000	0000	000	000	000	000	000				000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Other land and buildings	000			000	_	000	000	0000			00.00	000	000	000	000	0000	000	000	0000	000	000				000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Other	000			000	_	000	000 00	0000 0			0.00	0000	000	0000	000	000	000	000	000 0	000	000				000	0000	000	000	000	000	0000
	5 641 895.22	-146 079.64	5 495 81 5.58	58 303 41 2.69	00'0	5 799 228 27	1 870 787.68	1 379 252.31	-14 58 8.46	1 364 663.85	8 047 224.06	0.00	0.00	1 191 750.00 5	531 981.57 17.7	17 741 672.29	0.00 4 64 6.35	35 0.00	0000	4 646.35	1 486 588.77	-84 511.41	1 402 077.36	88 798.27	000	1 490 875.63	1 009 18 4.64	0.00	130 95 9.12 2 36	2 369 1 01.16 15	15 367 9 24.80
TOTAL PPE	417 277 294.67		427 734 852.	10 457 557.54 427 734 85 2.21 52 268 85 5.81	0.00		1 870 787.61	480 003 708.02 1 870 787.68 36 010 143.26 -73 794.88	-73 79 4.88	35 936 34 8.38	10 595 355.86	0.00 5.7	5 790 000.00 26 3	26 3 04 095.82 10 349 023.71		550 151 272.05	0.00 11 351 80 8.45	45 0.00	0000	11 351 808.45	93 808 7 60.12	671 028.43	94 479 788.55	4 466 755.20	000	98 946 543.75 19	19 985 641.49	0.00	930 31 5.67 117 00	117 001 869.58 421	421 797 594.02
	Ĺ						L			ľ			L					L	Ĺ					ľ					_		

A register containing the information required by section 63 of the Municipal Finance Management Act is available for inspection at the

The effect of the Change in Accounting estimates due to the review of useful lives and residual values is as follows:

horease / (Decrease) in depreciation on buildings for the year horease / (Decrease) in depreciation on interacture assets for the year horease / (Decrease) in depreciation on community assets for the year forcease / (Decrease) in depreciation on leased a seeks for the year horease / (Decrease) in depreciation on other assets for the year horease / (Decrease) in depreciation on other assets for the year.

25116 -1 072 1190725 -2 370 210 45371 -2 6738 58710 -2 6540 94.041 -168.123 1256.683 -2 624.693

No property, plant and equipment is used as security for long term liabilities, except assets acquired in terms of a finance lease- or hire purchase agreement as disclosed in Appendix A to the financial statements.

A fixed asset register containing the information required by section 65 of the MFMA is available for respection at the register ed office of the municipality.

Property owned by the Municipality and situated on Non-Formalised land from which they derive economic benefit.

Hall name
Ngamid community hall Copodata Copodata Community hall Copodata C

There are currently 695 Properties owned by the Municipality as per the Deeds office - and not controlled by the municipality. As such, these properties are not accounted for in the Fixed asset register.

2013 R

10	PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)		2014 R	2013 R
	No assets pledged as security.			
	Impairment of property plant and equipment for the year			
	Impairment charges on Property, plant and equipment recognised in statement of financial performance			
	Community Assets		11 351 808	
			11 351 808	
	The impairments occurred due assets found when performing the asset count. The value of the impairme carrying value as at the end of the reporting date.	nt is equal to the		
	No Reversal of impairment charges took place during the year of reporting.			
	Cumulative impairment charges included in major balances			
	Community Assets		11 351 808 11 351 808	<u>-</u> _
			11 331 606	
	The effect of a change in accounting estimate will have on the current period and subsequent periods	:		
		2014	2015	2016
	Effect on Property, plant and equipment	R 1 226 883	R (2 624 693)	R 1 506 278
	Assessment of impairment of assets was performed on other assets.			
11	INVESTMENT PROPERTY		R	R
	Net Carrying amount at 1 July		14 200 523	14 216 690
	Cost Buildings		14 281 400 1 016 985	14 281 400 1 016 985
	Land Accumulated Depreciation		13 264 415 (80 877)	13 264 415 (64 710)
	Accumulated Impairment		(60 677)	(64 7 10)
	Depreciation for the year		(16 165)	(16 167)
	Net Carrying amount at 30 June		8 394 358	14 200 523
	Cost Buildings		8 491 400 1 016 985	14 281 400 1 016 985
	Land		7 474 415	13 264 415
	Land Accumulated Depreciation Accumulated Impairment		7 474 415 (97 042)	13 264 415 (80 877)

There are no restrictions on the realisability of Investment Property or the remittance of revenue and proceeds of disposal.

There are no contractual obligations to purchase, construct or develop investment property or for repairs, maintenance or enhancements.

The fair value of investment property approximates the carrying amount as reflected in these financial statements.

CAPITALISED RESTORATION COST	ĸ	ĸ
Net Carrying amount at 1 July	1 202 813	1 458 295
Additions	20 131	22 899
Disposals Depreciation Impairments Reversal of impairments	(271 934) (2 918) 3 547	(269 219) (9 163)
Net Carrying amount at 30 June	951 638	1 202 813
Cost Accumulated Depreciation Accumulated Impairments	2 063 728 (1 012 977) (99 112)	2 043 597 (741 043) (99 741)
Restoration cost financed by way of a provision - Refer to note 4 for further details		
INTANGIBLE ASSETS	2014 R	2013 R
Computer Software Net Carrying amount at 1 July	255 189	285 698
Cost Accumulated Amortisation	833 467 (578 278)	707 359 (421 660)
Acquisitions Amortisation	77 913 (74 538)	126 108 (156 618)
Net Carrying amount at 30 June	258 564	255 189
Cost Accumulated Amortisation	911 380 (652 816)	833 467 (578 278)

No intangible asset was assessed as having an indefinite useful life. There are no internally generated intangible assets at reporting date. There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities. There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets.

HERITAGE ASSETS 14

12

13

15

CAPITALISED RESTORATION COST

Net Carrying amount at 1 July Acquisitions Disposals	124 000	-
Impairments		
Reversal of Impairment losses		
Transfers from Property, Plant and equipment		
Net Carrying amount at 30 June	124 000	-
Cost	124 000	-
Accumulated Impairment	-	
INVENTORY	R	R
Maintenance Materials - At cost	582 841	376 386
Water – at cost	36 024	23 684
Total Inventory	618 865	400 069

The FIFO method was applied. The inventory system is currently manually operated and all calculations for that matter were performed manually. An implementation plan for a computerised inventory system was developed and implementation has commenced. The system was fully operational by the end of June 2014.

No inventory assets were pledged as security for liabilities.

16	RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS	R	R
	Photodo.	0.400.007	0.000.004
	Electricity	2 429 367	2 262 034
	Water	32 816 228	24 641 263
	Refuse	29 981 782	25 590 563
	Sewerage	36 083 924	30 191 760
	Rental	1 542 398	400 340
	Other Consumer Debtors	3 935 174	4 697 054
	Chris Hani Debtor	6 260 996	2 825 593
	Sundry Receivables	5 841	169 425
	Total Receivables from Exchange Transactions	113 055 710	90 778 032
	Less: Provision for Impairment	(102 369 174)	(80 418 528)
	Total Net Receivables from Exchange Transactions	10 686 536	10 359 504

Consumer debtors are payable within 30 days. This credit period granted is considered to be consistent with the terms used in the public sector, through established practices and legislation. Discounting of trade and other receivables on initial recognition is not deemed necessary.

RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS (Continued)			2014 R	2013 R
Ageing of Receivables from Exchange Transactions: (Electricity): Ageing				
Current (0 - 30 days)			288 543	108 146
31 - 60 Days			188 238	75 768
61 - 90 Days			74 323	57 326
+ 90 Days			1 878 263	2 020 794
Total			2 429 367	2 262 034
(Water): Ageing				107.000
Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days			908 852 819 998	427 889 402 962
61 - 90 Days			788 900	402 962
+ 90 Days			30 298 478	23 407 671
Total			32 816 228	24 641 263
(Refuse): Ageing				
Current (0 - 30 days)			516 166	372 456
31 - 60 Days			408 417	358 914
61 - 90 Days			404 043	353 400
+ 90 Days			28 653 155	24 505 793
Total			29 981 782	25 590 563
(Sewerage): Ageing				
Current (0 - 30 days)			565 525	496 569
31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days			552 360 550 712	482 490 470 397
+ 90 Days			34 415 328	28 742 304
Total			36 083 924	30 191 760
			30 003 924	30 131 700
(Rental): Ageing Current (0 - 30 days)			1 047 052	15 613
31 - 60 Days			76 053	8 815
61 - 90 Days			9 842	8 191
+ 90 Days			409 451	367 722
Total			1 542 398	400 340
(Other): Ageing				
Current (0 - 30 days)			0	-
31 - 60 Days			0	-
61 - 90 Days			0	
+ 90 Days			3 935 174	4 697 054
Total			3 935 174	4 697 054
(Total): Ageing				
Current (0 - 30 days)			3 326 138	1 420 673
31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days			2 045 065 1 827 820	1 328 948 1 292 055
+ 90 Days			99 589 849	83 741 337
Total			106 788 873	87 783 014
Reconciliation of Provision for Bad Debts				
Balance at beginning of year			80 418 528	71 380 114
Contribution to provision/(Reversal of provision)				
VAT portion of Contribution/(Reversal)			20 138 961	10 789 186
VAT portion of Contribution/(Reversal)			20 138 961 1 811 685	
Transferred to Discontinued Operations - note				10 789 186
Transferred to Discontinued Operations - note Bad Debts Written Off			1 811 685 - -	10 789 186 (1 750 773)
Transferred to Discontinued Operations - note Bad Debts Written Off				10 789 186
Transferred to Discontinued Operations - note Bad Debts Written Off Balance at end of year	eivables as follows:		1 811 685 - -	10 789 186 (1 750 773)
Transferred to Discontinued Operations - note Bad Debts Written Off Balance at end of year The Provision for Impairment could be allocated between the different classes of rece	eivables as follows:		1 811 685 - - 102 369 174	10 789 186 (1 750 773) - 80 418 527
Transferred to Discontinued Operations - note Bad Debts Written Off Balance at end of year	eivables as follows:		1 811 685 - -	10 789 186 (1 750 773)
Transferred to Discontinued Operations - note Bad Debts Written Off Balance at end of year The Provision for Impairment could be allocated between the different classes of rece Electricity Water Refuse	eivables as follows:		1 811 685 - - 102 369 174 367 105 29 895 966 26 395 297	10 789 186 (1 750 773) - 80 418 527 413 590 20 470 001 22 585 371
Transferred to Discontinued Operations - note Bad Debts Written Off Balance at end of year The Provision for Impairment could be allocated between the different classes of rece Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage	eivables as follows:		1 811 685 	10 789 186 (1 750 773) - 80 418 527 413 590 20 470 001 22 585 371 25 970 006
Transferred to Discontinued Operations - note Bad Debts Written Off Balance at end of year The Provision for Impairment could be allocated between the different classes of recellectricity Water Refuse Sewerage VAT	eivables as follows:		1 811 685 	10 789 186 (1 750 773)
Transferred to Discontinued Operations - note Bad Debts Written Off Balance at end of year The Provision for Impairment could be allocated between the different classes of rece Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage	eivables as follows:		1 811 685 	10 789 186 (1 750 773) - 80 418 527 413 590 20 470 001 22 585 371 25 970 006 6 993 242 3 986 317
Transferred to Discontinued Operations - note Bad Debts Written Off Balance at end of year The Provision for Impairment could be allocated between the different classes of recellectricity Water Refuse Sewerage VAT	eivables as follows:		1 811 685 	10 789 186 (1 750 773)
Transferred to Discontinued Operations - note Bad Debts Written Off Balance at end of year The Provision for Impairment could be allocated between the different classes of rece Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage VAT Other	eivables as follows:		1 811 685 102 369 174 367 105 29 895 966 26 395 297 32 917 913 8 804 928 3 987 965 102 369 174	10 789 186 (1 750 773) - 80 418 527 413 590 20 470 001 22 585 371 25 970 006 6 993 242 3 986 317
Transferred to Discontinued Operations - note Bad Debts Written Off Balance at end of year The Provision for Impairment could be allocated between the different classes of recellectricity Water Refuse Sewerage VAT	eivables as follows:		1 811 685 	10 789 186 (1 750 773) - 80 418 527 413 590 20 470 001 22 585 371 25 970 006 6 993 242 3 986 317
Transferred to Discontinued Operations - note Bad Debts Written Off Balance at end of year The Provision for Impairment could be allocated between the different classes of rece Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage VAT Other	eivables as follows:	Industrial/	1 811 685 102 369 174 367 105 29 895 966 26 395 297 32 917 913 8 804 928 3 987 965 102 369 174	10 789 186 (1 750 773) - 80 418 527 413 590 20 470 001 22 585 371 25 970 006 6 993 242 3 986 317
Transferred to Discontinued Operations - note Bad Debts Written Off Balance at end of year The Provision for Impairment could be allocated between the different classes of rece Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage VAT Other	eivables as follows:	Industrial/ Commercial	1 811 685 	10 789 186 (1 750 773) - 80 418 527 413 590 20 470 001 22 585 371 25 970 006 6 993 242 3 986 317
Transferred to Discontinued Operations - note Bad Debts Written Off Balance at end of year The Provision for Impairment could be allocated between the different classes of rece Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage VAT Other Summary of Debtors by Customer Classification Exchange	<u>Residential</u> R	Commercial R	1 811 685 102 369 174 367 105 29 895 966 26 395 297 32 917 913 8 804 928 3 987 965 102 369 174 National and Provincial Government R	10 789 186 (1 750 773)
Transferred to Discontinued Operations - note Bad Debts Written Off Balance at end of year The Provision for Impairment could be allocated between the different classes of rece Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage VAT Other Summary of Debtors by Customer Classification Exchange 30 JUNE 2014 Current (0 - 30 days)	Residential R 2 561 114	Commercial R 251 355	1 811 685 102 369 174 367 105 29 895 966 26 395 297 32 917 913 8 804 928 3 987 965 102 369 174 National and Provincial Government R 411 906	10 789 186 (1 750 773)
Transferred to Discontinued Operations - note Bad Debts Written Off Balance at end of year The Provision for Impairment could be allocated between the different classes of recellectricity Water Refuse Sewerage VAT Other Summary of Debtors by Customer Classification Exchange Quiver (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days	Residential R 2 561 114 1 371 707	Commercial R 251 355 292 422	1 811 685 102 369 174 367 105 29 895 966 26 395 297 32 917 913 8 804 928 3 987 965 102 369 174 National and Provincial Government R 411 906 289 794	10 788 186 (1 750 773)
Transferred to Discontinued Operations - note Bad Debts Written Off Balance at end of year The Provision for Impairment could be allocated between the different classes of rece Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage VAT Other Summary of Debtors by Customer Classification Exchange 30 JUNE 2014 Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days	Residential R 2 561 114 1 371 707 1 344 988	Commercial R 251 355	1 811 685 102 369 174 367 105 29 895 966 26 395 297 32 917 913 8 804 928 3 987 965 102 369 174 National and Provincial Government R 411 906 289 794 175 926	10 789 186 (1 750 773) 80 418 527 413 590 20 470 001 22 585 371 25 970 006 6 993 242 3 986 317 80 418 528 Other R 6 388 600 91 142 91 041
Transferred to Discontinued Operations - note Bad Debts Written Off Balance at end of year The Provision for Impairment could be allocated between the different classes of recellectricity Water Refuse Sewerage VAT Other Summary of Debtors by Customer Classification Exchange Quiver (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days	Residential R 2 561 114 1 371 707	Commercial R 251 355 292 422 215 864	1 811 685 102 369 174 367 105 29 895 966 26 395 297 32 917 913 8 804 928 3 987 965 102 369 174 National and Provincial Government R 411 906 289 794	10 789 186 (1 750 773)
Transferred to Discontinued Operations - note Bad Debts Written Off Balance at end of year The Provision for Impairment could be allocated between the different classes of rece Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage VAT Other Summary of Debtors by Customer Classification Exchange Summary of Debtors by Customer Classification Exchange 30 JUNE 2014 Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days 90 Days Sub-total Less: Provision for bad debts	Residential R 2 561 114 1 371 707 1 344 988 87 982 739 93 260 549 (92 185 931)	R 251 355 292 422 215 864 3 006 417 3 766 058 (3 681 897)	1 811 685 102 369 174 367 105 29 885 966 26 395 297 32 917 913 8 804 928 3 987 965 102 369 174 National and Provincial Government R 411 906 289 794 175 926 3 377 002 4 254 628 (2 253 745)	10 789 186 (1 750 773) 80 418 527 413 590 20 470 001 22 585 371 25 970 006 6 993 242 3 986 317 80 418 528 Other R 6 368 600 91 142 91 041 5 223 692 11 774 475 (4 247 600)
Transferred to Discontinued Operations - note Bad Debts Written Off Balance at end of year The Provision for Impairment could be allocated between the different classes of recellectricity Water Refuse Sewerage VAT Other Summary of Debtors by Customer Classification Exchange 30 JUNE 2014 Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days + 90 Days Sub-total	Residential R 2 561 114 1 371 707 1 344 988 87 982 739 93 260 549	Commercial R 251 355 292 422 215 864 3 006 417 3 766 058	1 811 685 102 369 174 367 105 29 895 966 26 395 297 32 917 913 8 804 928 3 987 965 102 369 174 National and Provincial Government R 411 906 289 794 175 926 3 377 002 4 254 628	10 789 186 (1 750 773) 80 418 527 413 590 20 470 001 22 585 371 25 970 006 6 993 242 3 986 317 80 418 528 Other R 6 368 600 91 142 91 041 5 223 692 11 774 475
Transferred to Discontinued Operations - note Bad Debts Written Off Balance at end of year The Provision for Impairment could be allocated between the different classes of rece Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage VAT Other Summary of Debtors by Customer Classification Exchange 30 JUNE 2014 Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 41 - 90 Days 49 0 Days 5ub-total Less: Provision for bad debts Total debtors by customer classification	Residential R 2 561 114 1 371 707 1 344 988 87 982 739 93 260 549 (92 185 931)	R 251 355 292 422 215 864 3 006 417 3 766 058 (3 681 897)	1 811 685 102 369 174 367 105 29 895 996 26 395 297 32 917 913 8 804 928 3 987 965 102 369 174 National and Provincial Government R 411 906 289 794 175 926 3 377 002 4 254 628 (2 253 745) 2 000 883	10 789 186 (1 750 773) 80 418 527 413 590 20 470 001 22 585 371 25 970 006 6 993 242 3 986 317 80 418 528 Other R 6 368 600 91 142 91 041 5 223 692 11 774 475 (4 247 600)
Transferred to Discontinued Operations - note Bad Debts Written Off Balance at end of year The Provision for Impairment could be allocated between the different classes of recellectricity Water Refuse Sewerage VAT Other Summary of Debtors by Customer Classification Exchange Summary of Debtors by Customer Classification Exchange 30 JUNE 2014 Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days 90 Days Sub-total Less: Provision for bad debts	Residential R 2 561 114 1 371 707 1 344 988 87 982 739 93 260 549 (92 185 931)	Commercial R 251 355 292 422 215 864 3 006 417 3 766 058 (3 681 897) 84 161	1 811 685 102 369 174 367 105 29 895 966 26 395 297 32 917 913 8 804 928 3 987 965 102 369 174 National and Provincial Government R 411 906 289 794 175 926 3 377 002 4 254 628 (2 253 745) 2 000 883	10 789 186 (1 750 773) 80 418 527 413 590 20 470 001 22 585 371 25 970 006 6 993 242 3 986 317 80 418 528 Other R 6 368 600 91 142 91 041 5 223 692 11 774 475 (4 247 600)
Transferred to Discontinued Operations - note Bad Debts Written Off Balance at end of year The Provision for Impairment could be allocated between the different classes of rece Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage VAT Other Summary of Debtors by Customer Classification Exchange 30 JUNE 2014 Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days 490 Days Sub-total Less; Provision for bad debts Total debtors by customer classification	Residential R 2 561 114 1 371 707 1 344 988 87 982 739 93 260 549 (92 185 931)	R 251 355 292 422 215 864 3 006 417 3 766 058 (3 681 897)	1 811 685 102 369 174 367 105 29 895 996 26 395 297 32 917 913 8 804 928 3 987 965 102 369 174 National and Provincial Government R 411 906 289 794 175 926 3 377 002 4 254 628 (2 253 745) 2 000 883	10 789 186 (1 750 773) 80 418 527 413 590 20 470 001 22 585 371 25 970 006 6 993 242 3 986 317 80 418 528 Other R 6 368 600 91 142 91 041 5 223 692 11 774 475 (4 247 600)
Transferred to Discontinued Operations - note Bad Debts Written Off Balance at end of year The Provision for Impairment could be allocated between the different classes of rece Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage VAT Other Summary of Debtors by Customer Classification Exchange 30 JUNE 2014 Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days 490 Days Sub-total Less; Provision for bad debts Total debtors by customer classification	Residential R 2 561 114 1 371 707 1 344 988 87 982 739 93 260 549 (92 185 931)	Commercial R 251 355 292 422 215 864 3 006 417 3 766 058 (3 681 897) 84 161	1 811 685 102 369 174 367 105 29 895 966 26 395 297 32 917 913 8 804 928 3 987 965 102 369 174 National and Provincial Government R 411 906 289 794 175 926 3 377 002 4 254 628 (2 253 745) 2 000 883	10 789 186 (1 750 773) 80 418 527 413 590 20 470 001 22 585 371 25 970 006 6 993 242 3 986 317 80 418 528 Other R 6 368 600 91 142 91 041 5 223 692 11 774 475 (4 247 600)
Transferred to Discontinued Operations - note Bad Debts Written Off Balance at end of year The Provision for Impairment could be allocated between the different classes of rece Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage VAT Other Summary of Debtors by Customer Classification Exchange 30 JUNE 2014 Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days + 90 Days + 90 Days Sub-total Less: Provision for bad debts Total debtors by Customer Classification Exchange	Residential R 2 561 114 1 371 707 1 344 988 87 982 739 93 260 549 (92 185 931) 1 074 618 Residential R	Commercial R 251 355 292 422 215 864 3 006 417 3 766 058 (3 681 897) 84 161 Industrial/ Commercial R	1 811 685 102 369 174 367 105 29 885 966 26 395 297 32 917 913 8 804 928 3 987 965 102 369 174 National and Provincial Government R 411 906 289 794 175 926 3 377 002 4 254 628 (2 253 745) 2 000 883 National and Provincial Government R	10 788 186 (1 750 773) 80 418 527 413 590 20 470 001 22 585 371 25 970 006 6 993 242 3 986 317 80 418 528 Other R 6 388 600 91 142 91 041 5 223 692 11 774 475 (4 247 600) 7 526 875
Transferred to Discontinued Operations - note Bad Debts Written Off Balance at end of year The Provision for Impairment could be allocated between the different classes of recelectricity Water Refuse Sewerage VAT Other 30 JUNE 2014 Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days 4 - 90 Days Sub-total Less; Provision for bad debts Total debtors by customer Classification Exchange 30 JUNE 2014 Current (0 - 30 days) Sub-total Current (0 - 30 days) Current (0 - 30 days)	Residential R 2 561 114 1 371 707 1 344 988 8 7 982 739 93 260 549 (92 185 931) 1 074 618 Residential R 1 157 865	Commercial R 251 355 292 422 215 864 3 006 417 3 766 058 (3 681 897) 84 161 Industrial/ Commercial R 74 327	1 811 685 102 369 174 367 105 29 895 966 26 395 297 32 917 913 8 804 928 3 987 965 102 369 174 National and Provincial Government R 411 906 289 794 175 926 3 377 002 4 254 628 (2 253 745) 2 000 883 National and Provincial Government R 123 439	10 789 186 (1 750 773) 80 418 527 413 590 20 470 001 22 585 371 25 970 006 6 993 242 3 986 317 80 418 528 Other R 6 368 600 91 142 91 041 5 223 692 11 774 475 (4 247 600) 7 526 875 Other R 65 043
Transferred to Discontinued Operations - note Bad Debts Written Off Balance at end of year The Provision for Impairment could be allocated between the different classes of recellectricity Water Refuse Sewerage VAT Other Summary of Debtors by Customer Classification Exchange 30 JUNE 2014 Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 4 - 90 Days Sub-total Less: Provision for bad debts Total debtors by customer Classification Exchange 30 JUNE 2013 Summary of Debtors by Customer Classification Exchange	Residential R 2 5561 114 1 371 707 1 344 988 87 982 739 93 260 549 (92 185 931) 1 074 618 Residential R 1 157 865 1 112 689	Commercial R 251 355 292 422 215 864 3 006 417 3 766 058 (3 681 897) 84 161 Industrial/ Commercial R 74 327 55 783	1 811 685 102 369 174 367 105 29 885 966 26 395 297 32 917 913 8 804 928 3 987 965 102 369 174 National and Provincial Government R 411 906 289 794 175 926 3 377 002 4 254 628 (2 253 745) 2 000 883 National and Provincial Government R 123 439 99 120	10 789 186 (1 750 773) 80 418 527 413 590 20 470 001 22 585 371 25 970 006 6 993 242 3 986 317 80 418 528 Other R 6 388 600 91 142 91 041 5 223 692 11 7774 475 (4 247 600) 7 526 875 Other R 65 043 61 356
Transferred to Discontinued Operations - note Bad Debts Written Off Balance at end of year The Provision for Impairment could be allocated between the different classes of recellectricity Water Refuse Sewerage VAT Other Summary of Debtors by Customer Classification Exchange 30 JUNE 2014 Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days + 90 Days Sub-total Less: Provision for bad debts Total debtors by customer Classification Exchange 30 JUNE 2013 Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days And Total debtors by Customer Classification Exchange	Residential R 2 561 114 1 371 707 1 344 988 87 982 739 93 260 549 (92 185 931) 1 074 618 Residential R 1 157 865 1 112 689 1 107 102	Commercial R 251 355 292 422 215 864 3 006 417 3 766 058 (3 681 897) 84 161 Industrial/ Commercial R 74 327 55 783 57 922	1 811 685 102 369 174 367 105 29 895 966 26 395 297 32 917 913 8 804 928 3 987 965 102 369 174 National and Provincial Government R 411 906 289 794 175 926 2 253 745) 2 000 883 National and Provincial Government R 123 439 99 120 67 438	10 789 186 (1 750 773) 80 418 527 413 590 20 470 001 22 585 371 25 970 006 6 993 242 3 986 317 80 418 528 Other R 6 368 600 91 142 91 041 5 223 692 11 774 475 (4 247 600) 7 526 875 Other R 65 043 61 356 59 593
Transferred to Discontinued Operations - note Bad Debts Written Off Balance at end of year The Provision for Impairment could be allocated between the different classes of recellectricity Water Refuse Sewerage VAT Other Summary of Debtors by Customer Classification Exchange Summary of Debtors by Customer Classification Exchange 30 JUNE 2014 Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 4 90 Days Sub-total Less: Provision for bad debts Total debtors by customer Classification Exchange Summary of Debtors by Customer Classification Exchange 30 JUNE 2013 Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 4 90 Days 4 90 Days 5 Use Classification Exchange	Residential R 2 561 1144 1 371 707 1 344 988 87 982 739 93 260 549 (92 185 931) 1 074 618 Residential R 1 157 865 1 112 689 1 107 102 74 164 027	Commercial R 251 355 292 422 215 864 3 006 417 3 766 058 (3 681 897) 84 161 Industrial/ Commercial R 74 327 55 783 57 922 1 856 544	1 811 685 102 369 174 367 105 29 895 966 26 395 297 32 917 913 8 804 928 3 987 965 102 369 174 National and Provincial Government R 411 906 289 794 175 926 3 377 002 4 254 628 (2 253 745) 2 000 883 National and Provincial Government R 123 439 99 120 67 438 2 583 795	10 789 186 (1 750 773) 80 418 527 413 590 20 470 001 22 585 371 25 970 006 6 993 242 3 986 317 80 418 528 Other R 6 368 600 91 142 91 041 5 223 692 11 774 475 (4 247 600) 7 526 875 Other R 65 043 61 356 59 593 4 395 999
Transferred to Discontinued Operations - note Bad Debts Written Off Balance at end of year The Provision for Impairment could be allocated between the different classes of recellectricity Water Refuse Sewerage VAT Other Summary of Debtors by Customer Classification Exchange 30 JUNE 2014 Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 49 0 Days Sub-total Less: Provision for bad debts Total debtors by customer Classification Exchange 30 JUNE 2013 Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 49 0 Days Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days 61 - 90 Days	Residential R 2 561 114 1 371 707 1 344 988 87 982 739 93 260 549 (92 185 931) 1 074 618 Residential R 1 157 865 1 112 689 1 107 102	Commercial R 251 355 292 422 215 864 3 006 417 3 766 058 (3 681 897) 84 161 Industrial/ Commercial R 74 327 55 783 57 922	1 811 685 102 369 174 367 105 29 895 966 26 395 297 32 917 913 8 804 928 3 987 965 102 369 174 National and Provincial Government R 411 906 289 794 175 926 2 253 745) 2 000 883 National and Provincial Government R 123 439 99 120 67 438	10 789 186 (1 750 773) 80 418 527 413 590 20 470 001 22 585 371 25 970 006 6 993 242 3 986 317 80 418 528 Other R 6 368 600 91 142 91 041 5 223 692 11 774 475 (4 247 600) 7 526 875 Other R 65 043 61 356 59 593
Transferred to Discontinued Operations - note Bad Debts Written Off Balance at end of year The Provision for Impairment could be allocated between the different classes of recellectricity Water Refuse Sewerage VAT Other Summary of Debtors by Customer Classification Exchange 30 JUNE 2014 Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 49 0 Days 49 0 Days 49 0 Days Current (0 - 30 debtors by Customer Classification Exchange 30 JUNE 2014 Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 49 0 Days 51 - 90 Day	Residential R 2 561 114 1 371 707 1 344 988 87 982 739 93 260 549 (92 185 931) 1 074 618 R 1 157 865 1 112 689 1 107 102 74 164 027 77 541 683	Commercial R 251 355 292 422 215 864 2 006 417 3 766 058 (3 681 897) 84 161 Industrial/ Commercial R 74 327 55 783 57 922 1 856 544 2 044 576	1 811 685 102 369 174 367 105 29 895 966 26 395 297 32 917 913 8 804 928 3 987 965 102 369 174 National and Provincial Government R 411 906 289 794 175 926 3 377 002 4 254 628 (2 253 745) 2 000 883 National and Provincial Government R 123 439 99 120 67 438 2 583 795	10 789 186 (1 750 773)

Concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. The municipality's historical experience in collection of trade receivables falls within recorded allowances. Due to these factors, management believes that no additional risk beyond amounts provided for collection losses is inherent in the municipality's trade receivables. Assessment of arears on Rates and Service accounts in terms of MFMA Sec:121 (3) (e) by the Accounting Officer.

RECEIVABLES FROM NON-EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS	2014 R	2013 R
Rates Other Receivables	17 863 709 211 488	15 369 066 224 887
Other Receivables	211 488	224 887
	-	-
Total Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions	18 075 198	15 593 954
Less: Provision for Impairment	(12 168 602)	(13 062 616)
Total Net Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions	5 906 595	2 531 337

Rates debtors are payable within 30 days. This credit period granted is considered to be consistent with the terms used in the public sector, through established practices and legislation. Discounting of rates debtors are not performed in terms of GRAP 104 on initial recognition.

Ageing of Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions:

17

Ageing of Necervables from Non-Exchange Transactions.		
	R	R
(Rates): Ageing		
Current (0 - 30 days)	155 296	115 302
31 - 60 Days	272 826	233 689
61 - 90 Days	290 938	265 160
+ 90 Days	17 144 649	14 754 916
Total	17 863 709	15 369 067
Reconciliation of Provision for Impairment		
Balance at beginning of year	13 062 616	14 312 704
Contribution to provision/(Reversal of provision)	(894 014)	(1 250 088)
Bad Debts Written Off	-	-
Balance at end of year	12 168 602	13 062 616

The entire provision for bad debts relates to the outstanding rates balance.

Summary of Debtors by Customer Classification Non-Exchange			National and	
		Industrial/	Provincial	
	Residential	Commercial	Government	<u>Other</u>
30 JUNE 2014	R	R	R	R
Current (0 - 30 days)	90 013	24 790	23 381	17 113
31 - 60 Days	131 874	76 702	39 148	25 101
61 - 90 Days	126 594	101 737	37 535	25 073
+ 90 Days	9 053 270	2 675 203	3 687 452	1 728 724
Sub-total Sub-total	9 401 751	2 878 432	3 787 516	1 796 011
Less: Provision for bad debts	(8 394 619)	(2 728 653)		(1 045 330)
Total debtors by customer classification	1 007 132	149 779	3 787 516	750 681

Summary of Debtors by Customer Classification Non-Exchange

		Industrial/	Provincial	
	Residential	Commercial	Government	Other
30 JUNE 2013	R	R	R	R
Current (0 - 30 days)	60 864	19 753	21 047	13 638
31 - 60 Days	126 805	50 088	34 145	22 652
61 - 90 Days	141 859	63 036	33 361	26 904
+ 90 Days	9 531 732	2 531 649	3 607 465	1 664 153
Sub-total	9 861 260	2 664 525	3 696 018	1 727 346
Less: Provision for bad debts	(9 746 844)	(2 572 351)		(743 421)
Total debtors by customer classification	114 416	92 173	3 696 018	983 925

National and

Concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. The municipality's historical experience in collection of trade receivables falls within recorded allowances. Due to these factors, management believes that no additional risk beyond amounts provided for collection losses is inherent in the municipality's trade receivables. Assessment of arears on Rates and Service accounts in terms of MFMA Sec:121 (3) (e) by the Accounting Officer.

18 OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS

	R	R
18.1 The Municipality as Lessor (Asset)		
Balance on 1 July	71 794	76 042
Movement during the year	7 431	(4 249)
Balance on 30 June	79 225	71 794
At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the municipality acts as a Lessor under operating leases, it will receive operating lease income as follows:		
Úp to 1 Year	76 907	130 835
1 to 5 Years	385 363	352 823
More than 5 Years	116 555	226 003
Total Operating Lease Arrangements	578 826	709 661

The Municipality does not engage in any sub-lease arrangements.

The Municipality did not receive any contingent rent during the year

Certain of the Municipality's properties are leased to third parties to generate rental income. Leases receipts escalate annually on average by 10%. Lease agreements are non-cancellable and have terms from 3 to 10 years.

		2014	2013
CASH AND CASH EQUIV	ALENIS	R	R
<u>Assets</u>			
Call Investments Deposits		41 614 217	43 690 557
Bank Accounts		9 361 795	9 415 869
Cash Floats	dividents. Assets	17 238	8 735
Total Cash and Cash Equ	Jivalents - Assets	50 993 250	53 115 160
<u>Liabilities</u>			
Bank Accounts		-	
Total Cash and Cash Equ	uivalents - Liabilities	-	
Cash and cash equivalents approximates their fair value	s comprise of cash held and short term deposits. The carrying amount of these assets ue.		
The Municipality has the fo	ollowing bank accounts:		
Current Accounts		R	R
Standard Bank - Current A	ccount - 082-665-958	5 108 340	5 242 232
Standard Bank - Current A		2 713 783	944 853
First National Bank - Curre	ent Account - 620-4898-6428	1 539 671	3 228 783
		9 361 795	9 415 869
All accounts is cleared dail	ly to Primary Bank Account; current account 082-665-958.		
Standard Bank - Current	Account - 082-665-958		
Cash book balance at begi		5 242 232	14 233 412
Cash book balance at end	of year	5 108 340	5 242 232
Bank statement balance at		5 242 232	14 233 412
Bank statement balance at	t end of year	5 108 340	5 242 232
Standard Bank - Current			
Cash book balance at begi		944 853 2 713 783	486 953 944 853
Cash book balance at end	oi yeai	2713763	944 653
Bank statement balance at		944 853	486 953
Bank statement balance at	t end of year	2 713 783	944 853
Standard Bank - DDX Mu Cash book balance at begi Cash book balance at end	inning of year	:	6 923
Cash book balance at end	oi yeai	-	
Bank statement balance at Bank statement balance at		-	6 923
First National Bank - Cur	rent Account - 620-4898-6428		
Cash book balance at begi	inning of year	3 228 783	1 413 088
Cash book balance at end	of year	1 539 671	3 228 783
Bank statement balance at	t beginning of year	3 228 783	1 413 088
Bank statement balance at	t end of year	1 539 671	3 228 783
Call Investment Deposits			
Call investment deposits of	onsist of the following accounts:		
Call Investments Deposits		41 614 217	43 690 557
Investec	Account Number/s: 451/465258	6 625 008	17 107 017
Investec	Account Number/s: 450/465258	-	6 265 401
First National Bank	Account Number/s: 74366334164	34 636 489	20 117 026
Standard Bank Standard Bank	Account Number/s: 08 879 9697 - 012 Account Number/s: 08 879 9697 - 001	150 663 202 057	202 057
PROPERTY RATES	30.	202 001	202 007
<u>Actual</u>			
Rateable Land and Buildi	ings	3 218 438	3 194 187
Residential, Commercial P	_	2 937 836	2 923 999
Agricultural	Toperty, State	280 602	270 188
Less: Rebates		-	-
Total Assessment Rates		3 218 438	3 194 187
<u>Valuations</u>			
Rateable Land and Buildi	ings:		
Residential		291 715 000	288 747 500
Agricultural		155 889 993	158 933 993
Government Business & Commercial		82 697 500 101 197 500	82 697 500 101 182 500
Municipal		141 286 000	121 546 500
Exempt Properties		47 082 000	28 396 500
Total Assessment Rates		819 867 993	781 504 493

19

20

Valuations on land and buildings are performed every four years. The last valuation came into effect on 1 July 2009. Rebates can be defined as any income that the Municipality is entitled by law to levy, but which has subsequently been forgone by way of rebate or remission.

21	GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES	2014 R	2013 R
	Unconditional Grants	78 749 000	69 797 100
	Equitable Share	78 749 000	69 797 100
	Conditional Grants	47 890 577	36 410 909
	Grants and subsidies Subsidies	47 890 577	36 410 909
	Total Government Grants and Subsidies	126 639 577	106 208 009
	Government Grants and Subsidies - Capital	28 198 256	20 792 761
	Government Grants and Subsidies - Operating	98 441 321 126 639 577	85 415 248 106 208 009
		120 033 377	100 200 003
	Revenue recognised per vote as required by Section 123 (c) of the MFMA		
	Equitable share	78 749 000 2 540 000	69 797 100 2 114 474
	Budget and Treasury Community Services	826 995	247 699
	Corporate Services	-	84 236
	Council	-	-
	Electricity	10 996 000	9 000 000
	Executive IPED	2 874 020	2 348 936
	Refuse	40 532	153 724
	Roads Transport	30 613 030	22 150 761
	Water and Sanitation	-	311 079
		126 639 577	106 208 009
	The municipality does not expect any significant changes to the level of grants.		
21.1	Equitable share		
	Opening balance		
	Grants received Conditions met - Operating	78 749 000 (78 749 000)	69 797 100 (69 797 100)
	Conditions met - Capital	(10145 000)	(03 737 100)
	Conditions still to be met	-	
	The Equitable Share is the unconditional share of the revenue raised nationally and is being allocated in terms of Section 214 of the Constitution (Act 108 of 1996) to the municipality by the National Treasury.		
21.2	Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG)		
	Opening balance	-	(121 102)
	Grants received	1 650 000	1 500 000
	Conditions met - Operating	(1 650 000)	(1 378 898)
	Conditions met - Capital	-	
	Conditions still to be met	0	
	The Financial Management Grant is paid by National Treasury to municipalities to help implement the financial reforms required by the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA), 2003. The FMG Grant also pays for the cost of the Financial Management Internship Programme (e.g. salary costs of the Financial Management Interns).		
21.3	Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (MSIG)		
	Opening balance	-	(64 424)
	Grants received Conditions met - Operating	890 000 (890 000)	800 000 (735 576)
	Conditions met - Capital Conditions met - Capital	(090 000)	(733 370)
	Conditions still to be met	0	
	The MSIG was used for building in-house capacity to perform municipal functions and stabilise institutional and governance systems.		
21.4	Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)		
	Opening balance	2 518 239	-
	Grants received	27 281 000	23 311 000
	Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	(880 090) (28 198 256)	(20 792 761)
	Conditions still to be met	720 893	2 518 239
	Conditions still to be met	120 693	2 310 239

The grant was used to upgrade infrastructure in previously disadvantaged areas.

21	GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES (CONTINUED)	2014 R	2013 R
21.5	Housing Grant	•	(4.047.000)
	Opening balance Grants received	0 -	(1 017 968)
	Unpaid Grants transferred Conditions met - Operating		1 017 968 -
	Conditions met - Capital Grant expenditure to be recovered	- 0	- 0
	The Housing grant was utilised for the development of erven; erection of top structures and the installing of basic service infrastructure. Water; Streets and Sewerage serve as examples.		
21.6	Integrated National Electrification Grant (INEP) Opening balance	996 000	996 000
	Grants received	10 000 000	9 000 000
	Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	(10 996 000)	(9 000 000)
	Grant expenditure to be recovered	0	996 000
	Balance previous reported Transfer to Equitable Share (Unspent Grant Withhold from NT)	996 000	2 350 000 (1 004 000)
	Transfer to Sundry Creditors (Unspent Grant Withhold from NT)	996 000	(350 000)
		990 000	990 000
24.7	The National Electrification Grant was used for electrical connections in previously disadvantaged areas.		
21.7	Other Grants Opening balance	3 711 219	2 074 119
	Grants received Grants transferred	2 646 636 (35 865)	5 456 214 -
	Unpaid Grants transferred Conditions met - Operating	(5 276 231)	684 560 (4 503 673)
	Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met	1 045 759	3 711 219
	Conditions still to be met	1 043 739	3711219
	Various grants were received from other spheres of government (e.g. Library fund and Extended Public Works Program)		
21.8	Total Grants Opening balance	7 225 459	1 866 625
	Grants received Grants transferred	121 216 636	109 864 314
	Unpaid Grants transferred	(35 865)	1 702 528
	Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	(98 441 321) (28 198 256)	(85 415 248) (20 792 761)
	Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)	1 766 653	7 225 458
	Disclosed as follows:	1 801 337	7 225 458
	Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts Unpaid Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	(34 684)	7 223 436
		1 766 653	7 225 458
22	SERVICE CHARGES		
	Electricity Water	8 077 739 7 047 097	6 424 632 2 896 205
	Refuse removal Sewerage and Sanitation Charges	3 013 512 4 140 980	2 887 818 3 930 585
		22 279 328	16 139 240
	Less: Rebates Total Service Charges	(898 685) 21 380 644	(1 225 251) 14 913 989
	-	21 300 044	14 913 909
	Rebates can be defined as any income that the Municipality is entitled by law to levy, but which has subsequently been forgone by way of rebate or remission.		
23	INTEREST EARNED		
	External Investments		
	Interest Investments Interest Bank Balance	2 977 687 26 124	2 843 200 18 532
	Interest Other Total External Investments	745 3 004 556	2 861 731
	Outstanding Debtors	-	-
	Property Rates	1 402 349	1 202 722
	Sanatation Refuse	2 267 565 1 891 651	1 940 424 1 520 811
	Relativity Water	164 693 2 071 241	160 745 1 591 375
	Rent	36 479	23 370
	Total Outstanding Debtors	7 833 978	6 439 447
	Total Interest Earned	10 838 533	9 301 178

24	OTHER INCOME	2014	2013
	Administration charges	R 1 876 944	R 1 781 301
	Cemetery Fees Chris Hani DM (Water & Sanitation)	30 212 23 486 027	34 703 18 405 860
	Duplicate documents	-	3 379
	Pound Fees Registrations	40 106	30 823 84
	Housing Admin Fees	36 600	-
	Sundry Income Total Other Income	349 747 25 819 636	798 258 21 054 407
	Total Other Income	23 019 030	21 034 407
	Sundry income represents sundry income such as cleaning of sites, private work and fees for items not included under service charges.		
	moduced under derivine onarigus.		
25	EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS	2014 R	2013 R
20	Salaries and Wages	36 277 038	33 601 358
	Annual bonus Contributions for UIF, pensions and medical aids	2 262 553 5 300 820	1 576 183 4 378 164
	Housing Subsidy .	142 526	140 362
	Leave Reserve Fund Long service awards	1 827 488 241 094	369 437 316 259
	Overtime Post Employment Health	1 503 283 429 760	1 070 398 327 868
	Performance bonus	(2 302 885)	631 134
	Skills development levy Travel, motor car, telephone, assistance and other allowances	246 368 1 134 143	252 974 698 827
	Workmen's Compensation	232 381	321 677
	Less: Employee Costs allocated elsewhere	47 294 569	43 684 642
	Total Employee Related Costs	47 294 569	43 684 642
	Municipal Manager and all other Senior Managers are appointed on fixed term contracts.		
	REMUNERATION OF KEY MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL		
	Remuneration of the Municipal Manager (Previous MM - N Kwepile -3 months for 2013) Annual Remuneration		135 286
	Back dated remuneration	-	16 264
	Ex-gratia remuneration Leave encashment		1 087 959 109 318
	Travel, motor car, telephone, assistance and other allowances	-	53 231
	Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Total	-	34 117 1 436 176
	Remuneration of the Municipal Manager (Current MM Dr VS Vatala - 2 months for 2013)		
	Annual Remuneration Performance Bonuses	1 210 000	125 026
	Back dated remuneration	-	-
	Leave encashment Telephone, assistance and other allowances	34 200	46 907
	Contributions to UIF, SDL, Bargaining council	11 494	15 125
	Total	1 255 694	187 058
	Remuneration of the Acting Municipal Manager (OS Ngqele (Province) - 4 months for 2013) Annual Remuneration	-	67 034
	Back dated remuneration Travel, motor car, telephone, assistance and other allowances		5 328 5 400
	Total	-	77 762
	Remuneration of the Director Technical Services (M Mkuyana - only 4 months 2014) Annual Remuneration	202 644	477 004
	Performance Bonuses	302 644	477 681 -
	Back dated remuneration Acting Allowance (2 months acting as Municipal Manager)		24 059 9 912
	Leave encashment	172 855	-
	Telephone, assistance and other allowances Contributions to UIF, SDL, Bargaining council	6 200 4 421	190 223 146 670
	Total	486 121	848 546
	Remuneration of the Manager Corporate Services (Current Manager Corporate Services - P Sohe - 3 months for 2013) Annual Remuneration	007.022	191 800
	Performance Bonuses	907 933 11 700	191 000
	Back dated remuneration Telephone, assistance and other allowances	20 460	- 16 838
	Contributions to UIF, SDL, Bargaining council	8 191	14 228
	Total Remuneration of the Manager Corporate Services (previous Manager Corporate Services - N Lungwengwe -2 months for	948 284	222 866
	Annual Remuneration	-	76 490
	Back dated remuneration Ex-gratia remuneration	-	9 624 956 120
	Leave Pay Travel, motor car, telephone, assistance and other allowances	1	83 964 30 162
	Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	-	23 492
	Total	-	1 179 853
	Remuneration of the Chief Financial Officer (GP de Jager) Annual Remuneration	947 733	499 600
	Performance Bonuses Back dated remuneration	8 000	31 773
	Acting Allowance (1 month acting as Municipal Manager)	1	5 989
	Telephone, assistance and other allowances Contributions to UIF, SDL, Bargaining council	18 600 7 834	213 888 136 413
	Total	982 167	887 663
	Remuneration of the Director Community Services (NP Mnyengeza for 9 months 2014)		
	Annual Remuneration Performance Bonuses	680 950	477 681
	Acting Allowance (1 month acting as Corporate Services Manager)		8 184
	Back dated remuneration Leave encashment	172 855	24 059
	Telephone, assistance and other allowances	13 950	190 223 146 670
	Contributions to UIF, SDL, Bargaining council Total	7 416 875 170	146 670 846 818
		0/0 1/0	040010

Annual Remuneration Performance Bonuses Back dated remuneration Leave encashment	ger IPED Services (N Mntuydwa)					
Back dated remuneration					907 933	477 6
					86 816	
						24 0
Telephone, assistance and	other allowances				18 600	190 1
Contributions to UIF, SDL, E					8 372	146 7
Total	We will be a second				1 021 721	838 6
	tor Strategic Services (AM Stemela 9 mor	nths 2014)			2014	2013
Annual Remuneration	the state of the s				680 950	477 6
Performance Bonuses						Status
Back dated remuneration					-	24 0
eave encashment relephone, assistance and	other allowances				208 866 10 850	190 1
Contributions to UIF, SDL, E					7 851	146 7
Total	January Country				908 517	838 6
		/B 11:7			906 517	030 0
Annual Remuneration	tor Infrastructure and Human Settlements	פוונא טן א	my 3 months 2014)		226 983	
Telephone, assistance and	other allowances				38 850	
Contributions to UIF, SDL, E	Bargaining council				1 881	
Total					267 715	
Remuneration of the Actin	g Infrastructure and Human Settlements I	Director (N	1 Gcali - 5 months 20	14)		
Acting Allowance	Variation was about				79 239	
Telephone, assistance and					6 200	
Contributions to UIF, SDL, E	Sargaining council				1 932	-
Total					87 372	_
	tor Community Services (N Nyezi for 2 me	onths 2014)			
Annual Remuneration Felephone, assistance and	other allowances				151 322	
Contributions to UIF, SDL, E					25 900 1 254	
Fotal					178 476	-
	was Disserted Community of the state				1/8 4/6	
	ig as Director Corporate Services Manage acting as Director Community Service - Y N				20 119	
	acting as Director Community Service - TNI acting as Director Community Service - ZB I				15 256	
		nice research			-	
Total					35 376	-
	ager Legal and Compliance (PJ Cloete - Ju	uly to Marc	h 2013)			3
Annual Remuneration	gar angularia dempirance per disecte - de	ny to marci	1 2010)		2	319
Back dated remuneration					1 100	9.
Ex-gratia remuneration eave encashment						938
	s acting as Corporate Services Manager)					40
	e, assistance and other allowances					120
Contributions to UIF, Medica	al and Pension Funds					90
Total						1 607
Acting Allowance for actin	ng as Corporate Services Manager - MH R	amasehla				
	s acting as Corporate Services Manager)					19 (
						7
Total						19 (
REMUNERATION OF COU	NCILLORS				R	R
					740.040	COE
Annor						
					719 646 563 129	
Mayor Speaker Chief Whip					563 129	
Speaker Chief Whip	pers					536
Speaker Chief Whip Executive Committee Memb	pers				563 129	536 : 2 241 :
Speaker Chief Whip Executive Committee Memb Councillors					563 129 2 417 423 6 111 447	536 : 2 241 : 5 638 :
					563 129 2 417 423	536 : 2 241 : 5 638 :
Speaker Chief Whip Executive Committee Memb Councillors					563 129 2 417 423 6 111 447	536 2 241 5 638
Speaker Chief Whip Executive Committee Memt Councillors Fotal Councillors' Remune In-kind Benefits The Mayor and Speaker are	eration			upport at the cost of	563 129 2 417 423 6 111 447	536 2 241 5 638
Speaker Chief Whip Executive Committee Memb Councillors Fotal Councillors' Remune In-kind Benefits The Mayor and Speaker are the Council. The Mayor has	eration			upport at the cost of	563 129 2 417 423 6 111 447	536 2 241 5 638
Speaker Chief Whip Exacutive Committee Memb Councillors Fotal Councillors' Remune In-kind Benefits The Mayor and Speaker are the Council. The Mayor has	eration			upport at the cost of	563 129 2 417 423 6 111 447	536 2 241 5 638
Speaker Chief Whip Councillors Cotal Councillors' Remund Councillors' Remund Councillors' Remund Councillors' Remund Councillors' Remund Councillors' Remund Council The Mayor has COUNCILLORS	eration full-time. The Mayor and Speaker are providuse of a Council owned vehicle and a driver	r for official	duties.	upport at the cost of	563 129 2 417 423 6 111 447 9 811 645	536 2 241 5 638 9 101
Speaker Chief Whip Exacutive Committee Memb Councillors Fotal Councillors' Remune In-kind Benefits The Mayor and Speaker are the Council. The Mayor has	ration full-time. The Mayor and Speaker are providuse of a Council owned vehicle and a driver Executive Mayor		duties. Proportional	upport at the cost of	563 129 2 417 423 6 111 447 9 811 645	536 2 241 5 638 9 101
Speaker Zhiel Whip Executive Committee Memb Zouncillors Total Councillors' Remune n-kind Benefits The Mayor and Speaker are the Council. The Mayor has ZOUNCILLORS 1 Nyukwana, N.	eration full-time. The Mayor and Speaker are providuse of a Council owned vehicle and a driver	for official	duties.	upport at the cost of	563 129 2 417 423 6 111 447 9 811 645	536 2 241 5 638 9 101
Speaker Chief Whip Executive Committee Memt Councillors Total Councillors' Remune n-kind Benefits The Mayor and Speaker are the Council. The Mayor has COUNCILLORS 1 Nyukwana, N. 2 Kalolo, D.S. 3 Liwani, S. 4 Koni, N.F.	rfull-time. The Mayor and Speaker are providuse of a Council owned vehicle and a driver Executive Mayor Speaker Executive Committee Executive Committee	ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC	Proportional Proportional Proportional Ward 1	upport at the cost of	563 129 2 417 423 6 111 447 9 811 645 719 646 563 129	536 2 241 5 638 9 101 685 536 450 330
Speaker Zhiel Whip Xecutive Committee Memi Zouncillors Total Councillors' Remune In-kind Benefits The Mayor and Speaker are the Council. The Mayor has ZOUNCILLORS 1 Nyukwana, N. 2 Kalolo, D.S. 3 Liwani, S. 4 Koni, N.F. 5 Phendu, N.	rull-lime. The Mayor and Speaker are providuse of a Council owned vehicle and a driver Executive Mayor Speaker Executive Committee Executive Committee Executive Committee	ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC	Proportional Proportional Proportional Ward 1 Proportional	upport at the cost of	563 129 2 417 423 6 111 447 9 811 645 719 646 563 129 529 238 529 238 529 238	536 2 241 5 638 9 101 685 536 450 330 504
speaker Chief Whip Executive Committee Memi Councillors Total Councillors' Remune n-kind Benefits The Mayor and Speaker are the Council. The Mayor has COUNCILLORS 1 Nyukwana, N. 2 Kalolo, D.S. 3 Liwani, S. 4 Koni, N.F. 5 Phendu, N. 6 Kulashe, T.	eration full-time. The Mayor and Speaker are providuse of a Council owned vehicle and a driver Executive Mayor Speaker Executive Committee Executive Committee Executive Committee Executive Committee Executive Committee	ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC	Proportional Proportional Proportional Ward 1 Proportional Proportional	upport at the cost of	719 646 563 129 719 646 563 129 529 238 529 238 529 238	536 2 241 5 638 9 101 685 536 450 330 504 504
Speaker Chief Whip Executive Committee Memt Councillors Total Councillors' Remune In-kind Benefits The Mayor and Speaker are The Council. The Mayor has COUNCILLORS 1 Nyukwana, N. 2 Kalolo, D.S. 3 Liwani, S. 4 Koni, N.F. 5 Phendu, N. 6 Kulashe, T. 7 Twala, B.P.	rfull-time. The Mayor and Speaker are provide use of a Council owned vehicle and a driver Executive Mayor Speaker Executive Committee Executive Executive Executive Ex	ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC	Proportional Proportional Proportional Ward 1 Proportional Proportional	upport at the cost of	563 129 2 417 423 6 111 447 9 811 645 719 646 563 129 529 238 529 238 529 238 529 238 529 238	536 2 241 5 638 9 101 685 536 450 330 504 504 278
ipeaker hinel Whip xecutive Committee Memi conciliors 'otal Councillors' Remune n-kind Benefits he Mayor and Speaker are ne Council. The Mayor has COUNCILLORS 1 Nyukwana, N. 2 Kalolo, D.S. 3 Liwani, S. 4 Koni, N.F. 5 Phendu, N. 6 Kulashe, T. 7 Twala, B.P. 8 Mooi, L.	eration If full-time. The Mayor and Speaker are providuse of a Council owned vehicle and a driver Executive Mayor Speaker Executive Committee	ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC	Proportional Proportional Proportional Ward 1 Proportional Proportional Proportional Ward 8	upport at the cost of	719 646 563 129 2 417 423 6 111 447 9 811 645 719 646 563 129 529 238 529 238 529 238 529 238 529 238 529 238	536 2 241 5 638 9 101 685 536 450 330 504 524 278 260
Speaker Chief Whip Executive Committee Memt Councillors Total Councillors' Remune Councillors' Remune Councillors' Remune Council The Mayor and Speaker are Council The Mayor has COUNCILLORS 1 Nyukwana, N. 2 Kalolo, D.S. 3 Liwani, S. 4 Koni, N.F. 5 Phendu, N. 6 Kulashe, T. 7 Twala, B.P. 8 Mool, L. 9 Ziduli, N.	rfull-time. The Mayor and Speaker are provide use of a Council owned vehicle and a driver Executive Mayor Speaker Executive Committee Executive Executive Executive Ex	ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC	Proportional Proportional Proportional Ward 1 Proportional Proportional	upport at the cost of	563 129 2 417 423 6 111 447 9 811 645 719 646 563 129 529 238 529 238 529 238 529 238 529 238	536 2 241 5 638 9 101 685 536 450 330 504 278 260 206
speaker Chief Whip Executive Committee Memi Councillors Total Councillors' Remune The Mayor and Speaker are The Council. The Mayor has COUNCILLORS 1 Nyukwana, N. 2 Kalolo, D.S. 3 Liwani, S. 4 Koni, N.F. 5 Phendu, N. 6 Kulashe, T. 7 Twala, B.P. 8 Mooi, L. 9 Ziduli, N. 10 Bobolyana, H.C. 11 Mapete, P.	eration If full-time. The Mayor and Speaker are providuse of a Council owned vehicle and a driver Executive Mayor Speaker Executive Committee Executive Exe	ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC	Proportional Proportional Proportional Ward 1 Proportional Proportional Proportional Ward 8 Ward 2 Ward 3 Ward 4	upport at the cost of	719 646 563 129 719 646 563 129 529 238 529 238 529 238 529 238 529 238 529 238 529 238	536 2 241 5 638 9 101 685 536 450 330 504 278 260 206 206
Speaker Chief Whip Executive Committee Memt Councillors Total Councillors' Remune n-kind Benefits The Mayor and Speaker are he Council. The Mayor has COUNCILLORS 1 Nyukwana, N. 2 Kalolo, D.S. 3 Liwani, S. 4 Koni, N.F. 5 Phendu, N. 6 Kulashe, T. 7 Twala, B.P. 8 Mooi, L. 9 Ziduli, N. 10 Bobotyana, H.C. 11 Bobotyana, H.C. 11 Bobotyana, H.C. 11 Qashani, N.	eration If full-time. The Mayor and Speaker are provide use of a Council owned vehicle and a driver Executive Mayor Speaker Executive Committee Executive Committee Executive Committee Executive Committee Executive Committee Executive Committee Councillor Councill	ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC	Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Ward 8 Ward 2 Ward 3 Ward 4 Ward 5	upport at the cost of	719 646 563 129 2 417 423 6 111 447 9 811 645 719 646 563 129 529 238 529 238 529 238 529 238 529 238 242 216 242 216 224 216 224 216	536 2 241 5 638 9 101 685 536 450 330 504 504 278 260 206 206 206 207
Speaker Chief Whip Executive Committee Memi- Councillors' Remune In-kind Benefits The Mayor and Speaker are the Council. The Mayor has COUNCILLORS 1 Nyukwana, N. 2 Kaiolo, D.S. 3 Liwani, S. 4 Koni, N.F. 5 Phendu, N. 6 Kulashe, T. 7 Twala, B.P. 8 Mooi, L. 9 Ziduli, N. 10 Bobotyana, H.C. 11 Mapete, P. 12 Qashani, N. 13 Peter, N.	eration If full-time. The Mayor and Speaker are providuse of a Council owned vehicle and a driver Executive Mayor Speaker Executive Committee Executive Committee Executive Committee Executive Committee Executive Committee Chairperson of Section 79 Committee Councillor Councillor Councillor Councillor Councillor Councillor Councillor	ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC ANC	Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Ward 1 Proportional Proportional Proportional Ward 8 Ward 2 Ward 3 Watd 4 Ward 5 Ward 6	upport at the cost of	719 646 563 129 719 646 563 129 529 238 529 238 529 238 529 238 529 24 216 224 216 224 216 224 216 224 216	536 2 241 5 638 9 101 685 536 450 330 504 504 278 260 206 206 206 207 206
Speaker Chief Whip Executive Committee Memt Councillors Total Councillors' Remune n-kind Benefits The Mayor and Speaker are he Council. The Mayor has COUNCILLORS 1 Nyukwana, N. 2 Kalolo, D.S. 3 Liwani, S. 4 Koni, N.F. 5 Phendu, N. 6 Kulashe, T. 7 Twala, B.P. 8 Mooi, L. 9 Ziduli, N. 10 Bobolyana, H.C. 11 Mapete, P. 12 Qashani, N. 13 Peter, N. 14 Nobaza, P.	eration If full-time. The Mayor and Speaker are providence of a Council owned vehicle and a driver Executive Mayor Speaker Executive Committee Executive Committee Executive Committee Executive Committee Executive Committee Executive Committee Councillor Councillo	ANC	Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Ward 1 Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Ward 8 Ward 2 Ward 3 Ward 4 Ward 5 Ward 6 Ward 7	upport at the cost of	719 646 563 129 2 417 423 6 111 447 9 811 645 719 646 563 129 529 238 529 24 216 524 216 526 2	536 2 241 5 638 9 101 685 536 450 330 504 278 260 206 206 207 206 207 206 206 207
Speaker Zhiel Whip Executive Committee Memi- Zouncillors Intel Councillors' Remune Intel Councillors The Mayor and Speaker are the Council. The Mayor has ZOUNCILLORS 1 Nyukwana, N. 2 Kalolo, D.S. 3 Liwani, S. 4 Koni, N.F. 5 Phendu, N. 6 Kulashe, T. 7 Twala, B.P. 8 Mooi, L. 9 Ziduli, N. 10 Bobotyana, H.C. 11 Mapete, P. 12 Qashani, N. 13 Peter, N. 14 Nobeza, P. 15 Dudumashe, T.R.	eration If full-time. The Mayor and Speaker are providuse of a Council owned vehicle and a driver Executive Mayor Speaker Executive Committee Executive Committee Executive Committee Executive Committee Executive Committee Chairperson of Section 79 Committee Councillor Councillor Councillor Councillor Councillor Councillor Councillor	ANC	Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Ward 1 Proportional Proportional Proportional Ward 8 Ward 2 Ward 3 Ward 4 Ward 5 Ward 6 Ward 7 Ward 9	upport at the cost of	719 646 563 129 719 646 563 129 529 238 529 240 520 240 520 520 520 520 520 520 520 520 520 52	536 2 241 5 638 9 101 685 5 336 450 330 504 278 260 206 206 206 207 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206
Speaker Zhief Whip Xxecutive Committee Memi Zouncillors Total Councillors' Remune In-kind Benefits The Mayor and Speaker are the Council. The Mayor has ZOUNCILLORS 1 Nyukwana, N. 2 Kalolo, D.S. 3 Liwani, S. 4 Koni, N.F. 5 Phendu, N. 6 Kulashe, T. 7 Twala, B.P. 8 Mooi, L. 9 Ziduli, N. 10 Bobotyana, H.C. 11 Mapete, P. 12 Qashani, N. 13 Peter, N. 14 Nobaza, P. 15 Dudumashe, T.R. 16 Gwegwana, L. 17 Teka, Z.H.	eration If full-lime. The Mayor and Speaker are provide use of a Council owned vehicle and a driver of a Council owned vehicle and a driver owned owned owned and a driver owned ow	ANC	Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Ward 1 Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Ward 8 Ward 2 Ward 3 Ward 4 Ward 5 Ward 6 Ward 7	upport at the cost of	719 646 563 129 2 417 423 6 111 447 9 811 645 719 646 563 129 529 238 529 24 216 524 216 526 2	536 2 241 5 638 9 101 685 536 450 330 504 450 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 20
speaker Chief Whip Executive Committee Memi- Councillors Councillors Remund Chief Mayor and Speaker are the Council. The Mayor has EXECUTION 1 Nyukwana, N. 2 Kalolo, D.S. 3 Liwani, S. 4 Koni, N.F. 5 Phendu, N. 6 Kulashe, T. 7 Twela, B.P. 8 Mooi, L. 9 Ziduli, N. 10 Bobotyana, H.C. 11 Mapete, P. 12 Qashani, N. 13 Peter, N. 14 Nobaza, P. 15 Dudumashe, T.R. 16 Gwegwana, L. 17 Teka, Z.H. 16 Gwegwana, L. 17 Teka, Z.H. 16 Dyonase, Z.	eration If full-time. The Mayor and Speaker are providues of a Council owned vehicle and a driver Executive Mayor Speaker Executive Committee Executive Committee Executive Committee Executive Committee Executive Committee Executive Committee Chairperson of Section 79 Committee Councillor	ANC	Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Ward 1 Proportional Proportional Proportional Ward 8 Ward 2 Ward 3 Ward 4 Ward 5 Ward 6 Ward 7 Ward 9 Ward 10 Ward 11 Ward 11	upport at the cost of	719 646 563 129 2 417 423 6 111 447 9 811 645 719 646 563 129 529 238 529 238 529 238 300 471 281 831 224 216 224 216 224 216 224 216 224 216 224 216 224 216 224 216 224 216 224 216 224 216 224 216 224 216 224 216 224 216 224 216 224 216 224 216 224 216	536 2 241 5 638 9 101 685 536 450 330 504 504 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206
speaker Chief Whip Executive Committee Memi- Councillors Total Councillors' Remune Councillors' Remune Councillors' Remune Councillors' Remune The Mayor and Speaker are The Council. The Mayor has COUNCILLORS 1 Nyukwana, N. 2 Kalolo, D.S. 3 Liwani, S. 4 Koni, N.F. 5 Phendu, N. 6 Kulashe, T. 7 Twala, B.P. 8 Mooi, L. 9 Ziduli, N. 10 Bobotyana, H.C. 11 Mapete, P. 12 Qashani, N. 13 Peter, N. 14 Nobaza, P. 15 Dudumashe, T.R. 16 Gwegwana, L. 17 Teka, Z.H. 16 Dyonase, Z. 19 Kraqa, N.	eration If full-time. The Mayor and Speaker are providuse of a Council owned vehicle and a driver Executive Mayor Speaker Executive Committee Councillor Councillo	ANC	Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Ward 1 Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Ward 8 Ward 2 Ward 3 Ward 4 Ward 5 Ward 6 Ward 7 Ward 9 Ward 10 Ward 11 Ward 12 Ward 13	upport at the cost of	719 646 563 129 2 417 423 6 111 447 9 811 645 719 646 563 129 529 238 529 24 216 524 216 526 2	536 2 241 5 638 9 101 685 536 450 330 504 278 280 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 20
speaker Chief Whip Executive Committee Memi- Councillors Councillors Remune Intel Councillors Remune Intel Councillors Remune Intel Councillors Remune Intel Mayor and Speaker are Intel Mayor has EXECUTED INTEL	eration If full-time. The Mayor and Speaker are providence of a Council owned vehicle and a driver Executive Mayor Speaker Executive Committee Executive Councillor Cou	ANC	Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Ward 1 Proportional Proportional Ward 8 Ward 2 Ward 3 Ward 4 Ward 5 Ward 6 Ward 7 Ward 9 Ward 10 Ward 11 Ward 12 Ward 13 Ward 13 Ward 13 Ward 14 Ward 13 Ward 14	upport at the cost of	719 646 563 129 719 646 563 129 529 238 529 24 216 524 216 525 216 526	536 2 241 5 638 9 101 685 536 450 330 504 278 260 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206
Speaker Chief Whip Executive Committee Memi Councillors Fotal Councillors' Remune Councillors' Remune Councillors' Remune Councillors' Remune The Mayor and Speaker are the Council. The Mayor has COUNCILLORS 1 Nyukwana, N. 2 Kalolo, D.S. 3 Liwani, S. 4 Koni, N.F. 5 Phendu, N. 6 Kulashe, T. 7 Twala, B.P. 8 Mooi, L. 9 Ziduli, N. 10 Bobotyana, H.C. 11 Mapete, P. 12 Qashani, N. 13 Peter, N. 14 Nobaza, P. 15 Gwegwana, L. 17 Teka, Z.H. 16 Gwegwana, L. 17 Teka, Z.H. 18 Dyonase, Z. 19 Kraqa, N. 20 Godla, M. 21 Mnyuko, S.	eration If full-time. The Mayor and Speaker are providues of a Council owned vehicle and a driver Executive Mayor Speaker Executive Committee Executive Councillor	ANC	Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Ward 8 Ward 2 Ward 3 Ward 4 Ward 5 Ward 6 Ward 7 Ward 9 Ward 10 Ward 11 Ward 12 Ward 13 Ward 14 Ward 12 Ward 13 Ward 14 Ward 15	upport at the cost of	719 646 563 129 719 646 563 129 529 238 529 24 216 224 216	536 2 241 5 638 9 101 685 536 450 330 504 478 260 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206
Speaker Chief Whip Executive Committee Memi- Councillors 'Remune In-kind Benefits The Mayor and Speaker are the Council. The Mayor has COUNCILLORS 1 Nyukwana, N. 2 Kalolo, D.S. 3 Liwani, S. 4 Koni, N.F. 5 Phendu, N. 6 Kulashe, T. 7 Twala, B.P. 8 Mooi, L. 9 Ziduli, N. 10 Bobotyana, H.C. 11 Mapete, P. 12 Qashani, N. 13 Peter, N. 14 Nobaza, P. 15 Dudumashe, T.R. 16 Gwegwana, L. 17 Teka, Z.H. 18 Dyonase, Z. 19 Kraga, N. 20 Godla, M. 21 Mnyuko, S. 22 Komani, B.	eration If full-time. The Mayor and Speaker are providence of a Council owned vehicle and a driver of a Council owned vehicle and a driver of a Council owned vehicle and a driver owned	ANC	Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Ward 1 Proportional Proportional Ward 8 Ward 2 Ward 3 Ward 4 Ward 5 Ward 5 Ward 6 Ward 7 Ward 9 Ward 11 Ward 11 Ward 12 Ward 13 Ward 14 Ward 15 Ward 15 Ward 10 Ward 11 Ward 12 Ward 13 Ward 14 Ward 15 Ward 16	upport at the cost of	719 646 563 129 719 646 563 129 529 238 529 24 216 524 216 526	536 2 241 5 638 9 101 685 5 336 450 330 504 278 280 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 20
Speaker Chief Whip Executive Committee Memi- Councillors' Remund Councillors' Remund Contail Councillors' Remund Councillors' Remund Councillors' Remund Councillors' Remund Council. The Mayor has COUNCILLORS 1 Nyukwana, N. 2 Kaiolo, D.S. 3 Liwani, S. 4 Koni, N.F. 5 Phendu, N. 6 Kulashe, T. 7 Twala, B.P. 8 Mooi, L. 9 Ziduli, N. 10 Bobolyana, H.C. 11 Mapete, P. 12 Qashani, N. 13 Peter, N. 14 Nobaza, P. 15 Dudumashe, T.R. 16 Gwegwana, L. 17 Teka, Z.H. 16 Gwegwana, L. 17 Teka, Z.H. 18 Dyonase, Z. 19 Kraqa, N. 21 Mnyuko, S. 22 Kormani, B. 23 Papiso, Z.	eration If full-time. The Mayor and Speaker are providues of a Council owned vehicle and a driver Executive Mayor Speaker Executive Committee Executive Councillor	ANC	Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Ward 8 Ward 2 Ward 3 Ward 4 Ward 5 Ward 6 Ward 7 Ward 9 Ward 10 Ward 11 Ward 12 Ward 13 Ward 14 Ward 12 Ward 13 Ward 14 Ward 15	upport at the cost of	719 646 563 129 719 646 563 129 529 238 529 24 216 224 216	536 2 241 5 638 9 101 685 536 450 330 504 504 278 260 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206
Speaker Chief Whip Executive Committee Memi- Councillors Councillors' Remune In-kind Benefits The Mayor and Speaker are the Council. The Mayor has ZOUNCILLORS 1 Nyukwana, N. 2 Kaiolo, D.S. 3 Liwani, S. 4 Koni, N.F. 5 Phendu, N. 6 Kulashe, T. 7 Twala, B.P. 8 Mooi, L. 9 Ziduli, N. 10 Bobotyana, H.C. 11 Mapete, P. 12 Qashani, N. 13 Peter, N. 15 Dudumashe, T.R. 16 Gwegwana, L. 17 Teka, Z.H. 18 Dyonase, Z. 19 Kraqa, N. 21 Mnyuko, S. 22 Komani, B. 23 Papiso, Z. 24 Jordaan, V. 22 Jordan, V. 22 Codan, N.	eration If full-time. The Mayor and Speaker are providence of a Council owned vehicle and a driver of a Council owned vehicle and a driver of a Council owned vehicle and a driver owned	ANC	Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Ward 1 Proportional Proportional Proportional Ward 8 Ward 2 Ward 3 Ward 4 Ward 5 Ward 6 Ward 7 Ward 9 Ward 10 Ward 11 Ward 12 Ward 12 Ward 12 Ward 15 Ward 15 Ward 15 Ward 15 Ward 15 Ward 15 Ward 10 Ward 11 Ward 11 Ward 15 Ward 15 Ward 15 Ward 15 Ward 15 Ward 16 Ward 16 Ward 17	upport at the cost of	719 646 563 129 2 417 423 6 111 447 9 811 645 719 646 563 129 529 238 529 238 529 238 300 471 281 831 224 216	536 2 241 5 638 9 101 685 536 450 330 504 278 280 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 20
Speaker Chief Whip Executive Committee Memi- Councillors Cotal Councillors' Remune Controllors Cotal Councillors' Remune Cotal Councillors' Remune Cotal Councillors' Remune Council. The Mayor has COUNCILLORS 1 Nyukwana, N. 2 Kalolo, D.S. 3 Liwani, S. 4 Koni, N.F. 5 Phendu, N. 6 Kulashe, T. 7 Twala, B.P. 8 Mooi, L. 9 Ziduli, N. 10 Bobolyana, H.C. 11 Mapete, P. 12 Qashani, N. 13 Peter, N. 14 Nobaza, P. 15 Gwegwana, L. 17 Teka, Z.H. 16 Towashani, N. 17 Towashani, N. 18 Dyonase, Z. 19 Kraqa, N. 20 Godla, M. 21 Mnyuko, S. 22 Komani, B. 23 Papiso, Z. 24 Jordaan, V. 25 Dilkilli, N. 26 Holana, N.	eration If full-time. The Mayor and Speaker are providuse of a Council owned vehicle and a driver Executive Mayor Speaker Executive Committee Executive Councillor	ANC	Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Ward 3 Ward 3 Ward 4 Ward 5 Ward 6 Ward 7 Ward 9 Ward 10 Ward 11 Ward 12 Ward 13 Ward 14 Ward 15 Ward 15 Ward 15 Ward 16 Ward 17 Proportional Proportional Proportional	upport at the cost of	563 129 2 417 423 6 111 447 9 811 645 719 646 563 129 529 238 529 238 529 238 529 238 529 238 529 238 224 216	536 2 241 5 638 9 101 685 536 450 330 504 478 260 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206
Speaker Chief Whip Executive Committee Memi- Councillors 'Remune In-kind Benefits The Mayor and Speaker are the Council. The Mayor has COUNCILLORS 1 Nyukwana, N. 2 Kalolo, D.S. 3 Liwani, S. 4 Koni, N.F. 5 Phendu, N. 6 Kulashe, T. 7 Twala, B.P. 8 Mooi, L. 9 Ziduli, N. 10 Bobotyana, H.C. 11 Mapete, P. 12 Qashani, N. 13 Peter, N. 14 Nobaza, P. 15 Dudumashe, T.R. 16 Gwegwana, L. 17 Teka, Z.H. 18 Dyonase, Z. 19 Kraqa, N. 20 Godla, M. 21 Mnyuko, S. 22 Komani, B. 23 Papiso, Z. 24 Jordaan, V. 25 Diikilili, N. 26 Holana, N.	eration If full-time. The Mayor and Speaker are providence of a Council owned vehicle and a driver Executive Mayor Speaker Executive Committee Councillor C	ANC	Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Ward 1 Ward 3 Ward 3 Ward 4 Ward 5 Ward 6 Ward 7 Ward 9 Ward 11 Ward 11 Ward 12 Ward 13 Ward 14 Ward 15 Ward 15 Ward 17 Ward 19 Ward 11 Ward 19 Ward 11 Ward 12 Ward 11 Ward 12 Ward 13 Ward 14 Ward 15 Ward 16 Ward 17 Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional	upport at the cost of	563 129 2 417 423 6 111 447 9 811 645 719 646 563 129 529 238 529 24 216 524 216 524 216 524 216 524 216 524 216 524 216 524 216 524 216 524 216 524 216 524 216 524 216 524 216 524 216 524 216	536 2 241 5 638 9 101 685 5 336 450 330 504 278 260 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206
Speaker Chief Whip Executive Committee Memi- Councillors' Remund Councillors' Remund Contail Councillors' Remund Councillors' Remund Councillors' Remund Councillors' Remund Council. The Mayor has COUNCILLORS I Nyukwana, N. 2 Kaiolo, D.S. 3 Liwani, S. 4 Koni, N.F. 5 Phendu, N. 6 Kulashe, T. 7 Twala, B.P. 8 Mooi, L. 9 Ziduli, N. 10 Bobolyana, H.C. 11 Mapete, P. 12 Qashani, N. 13 Peter, N. 14 Nobaza, P. 15 Dudumashe, T.R. 16 Gwegwana, L. 17 Teka, Z.H. 17 Teka, Z.H. 18 Dyonase, Z. 19 Kraqa, N. 21 Mnyuko, S. 22 Komani, B. 23 Papiso, Z. 24 Jordaan, V. 25 Diikilili, N. 26 Holana, N. 27 Lali, N. 28 Ndela, T.R.	Executive Mayor and Speaker are providuse of a Council owned vehicle and a driver Executive Mayor Speaker Executive Committee Councillor Co	ANC	Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Ward 8 Ward 2 Ward 3 Ward 4 Ward 5 Ward 6 Ward 7 Ward 9 Ward 10 Ward 11 Ward 12 Ward 15 Ward 15 Ward 16 Ward 16 Ward 17 Proportional	upport at the cost of	719 646 563 129 2 417 423 6 111 447 9 811 645 719 646 563 129 529 238 529 238 529 238 529 238 300 471 281 831 224 216	536 2 241 5 638 9 101 685 536 450 330 504 504 278 260 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206
speaker Chief Whip Executive Committee Memi- Councillors' Committee Memi- Councillors' Remune Councillors' Remune Councillors' Remune Councillors' Remune Councillors' Remune Councillors' Remune Councillors I Nyukwana, N. 2 Kalolo, D.S. 3 Liwani, S. 4 Koni, N.F. 5 Phendu, N. 6 Kulashe, T. 7 Twala, B.P. 8 Mooi, L. 9 Ziduli, N. 10 Bobolyana, H.C. 11 Mapete, P. 12 Qashani, N. 13 Peter, N. 14 Nobaza, P. 15 Dudumashe, T.R. 16 Gwegwana, L. 17 Teka, Z.H. 18 Dyonase, Z. 19 Kraqa, N. 20 Godla, M. 21 Mnyuko, S. 22 Komani, B. 23 Papiso, Z. 24 Jordaan, V. 25 Diikillii, N. 8 Ndiela, T.R. 28 Ndiela, T.R. 28 Ndiela, T.R.	eration If full-time. The Mayor and Speaker are provicuse of a Council owned vehicle and a driver Executive Mayor Speaker Executive Committee Executive Councillor	ANC	Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Ward 8 Ward 2 Ward 3 Ward 4 Ward 5 Ward 6 Ward 7 Ward 9 Ward 10 Ward 11 Ward 12 Ward 13 Ward 14 Ward 15 Ward 15 Ward 17 Proportional	upport at the cost of	563 129 2 417 423 6 111 447 9 811 645 719 646 563 129 529 238 529 238 529 238 529 238 529 228 300 471 281 831 224 216	536 2 241 5 638 9 101 685 5 336 450 330 504 278 280 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 20
speaker Chief Whip Executive Committee Memi- Councillors Committee Memi- Councillors Remune In-kind Benefits The Mayor and Speaker are the Council. The Mayor has EXECUTED TO SEED TO SEED 1 Nyukwana, N. 2 Kalolo, D.S. 3 Liwani, S. 4 Koni, N.F. 5 Phendu, N. 6 Kulashe, T. 7 Twala, B.P. 8 Mooi, L. 9 Ziduli, N. 10 Bobotyana, H.C. 11 Mapete, P. 12 Qashani, N. 13 Peter, N. 15 Dudumashe, T.R. 16 Gwegwana, L. 17 Teka, Z.H. 18 Dyonase, Z. 19 Kraga, N. 20 Godla, M. 21 Mnyuko, S. 22 Komani, B. 23 Papiso, Z. 24 Jordaan, V. 25 Diikilili, N. 26 Holana, N. 27 Lali, N. 28 Ndela, T.R. 29 Mani, M. 20 Mjezu, K.	Executive Mayor and Speaker are providuse of a Council owned vehicle and a driver Executive Mayor Speaker Executive Committee Councillor Co	ANC	Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Ward 1 Proportional Ward 3 Ward 3 Ward 4 Ward 5 Ward 6 Ward 7 Ward 9 Ward 11 Ward 11 Ward 12 Ward 13 Ward 14 Ward 15 Ward 16 Ward 17 Proportional	upport at the cost of	563 129 - 2 417 423	536 2 241 5 638 9 101 685 536 450 330 504 504 278 260 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206
Speaker Chief Whip Executive Committee Memi- Councillors' Remune Councillors' Remune Controllors Councillors' Remune Councillors' Remune Council. The Mayor and Speaker are the Council. The Mayor has COUNCILLORS 1 Nyukwana, N. 2 Kalolo, D.S. 3 Liwani, S. 4 Koni, N.F. 5 Phendu, N. 6 Kulashe, T. 7 Twala, B.P. 8 Mooi, L. 9 Ziduli, N. 10 Bobotyana, H.C. 11 Mapete, P. 12 Qashani, N. 13 Peter, N. 14 Nobaza, P. 15 Gwegwana, L. 17 Teka, Z.H. 16 Dyonase, Z. 17 Teka, Z.H. 17 Towana, R. 21 Mnyuko, S. 22 Komani, B. 23 Papiso, Z. 24 Jordaan, V. 25 Dirkillii, N. 26 Holana, N. 27 Lali, N. 28 Ndlela, T.R. 29 Mani, M. 30 Mjezu, K. 31 Nkasela, K.	eration If full-time. The Mayor and Speaker are providues of a Council owned vehicle and a driver Executive Mayor Speaker Executive Committee Councillor	ANC	Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Ward 8 Ward 2 Ward 3 Ward 4 Ward 5 Ward 6 Ward 7 Ward 9 Ward 10 Ward 11 Ward 12 Ward 13 Ward 14 Ward 15 Ward 15 Ward 17 Proportional	upport at the cost of	563 129 2 417 423 6 111 447 9 811 645 719 646 563 129 529 238 529 238 529 238 529 238 529 228 300 471 281 831 224 216	536 2 241 5 638 9 101 5 638 9 101 5 638 9 101 5 638 9 101 5 638 6 635 6 636 6 636 6 636 6 636 6 636 6 636 6 636 6 636
speaker Chief Whip Executive Committee Memi- Councillors' Committee Memi- Councillors' Remund Councillors' Remund Councillors' Remund Councillors' Remund Councillors' Remund Council. The Mayor has COUNCILLORS 1 Nyukwana, N. 2 Kalolo, D.S. 3 Liwani, S. 4 Koni, N.F. 5 Phendu, N. 6 Kulashe, T. 7 Twala, B.P. 8 Mooi, L. 9 Ziduli, N. 10 Bobotyana, H.C. 11 Mapete, P. 12 Qashani, N. 13 Peter, N. 14 Nobaza; P. 15 Dudumashe, T.R. 16 Gwegwana, L. 17 Teka, Z.H. 16 Dyonase, Z. 17 Teka, Z.H. 18 Dyonase, Z. 21 Koraja, N. 21 Mnyuko, S. 22 Kormani, B. 23 Papiso, Z. 24 Jordaan, V. 25 Dilkidili, N. 26 Holana, N. 27 Lali, N. 28 Mani, M. 30 Mjezu, K. 31 Nkasela, K. 32 Greyling, P. 33 Mketsu, Z.	eration If full-time. The Mayor and Speaker are providues of a Council owned vehicle and a driver Executive Mayor Speaker Executive Committee Councillor	ANC	Proportional Ward 3 Ward 3 Ward 4 Ward 5 Ward 6 Ward 7 Ward 9 Ward 10 Ward 11 Ward 12 Ward 13 Ward 15 Ward 15 Ward 15 Ward 15 Ward 16 Proportional	upport at the cost of	563 129 2 417 423 6 111 447 9 811 645 719 646 563 129 529 238 529 238 529 238 529 238 529 238 529 238 224 216	536 2 241 5 638 9 101 5 638 5 36 6 450 6 306 206 6 206 206 206 206 206 206 206 206
Speaker Chief Whip Executive Committee Memt Councillors Total Councillors' Remune In-kind Benefits The Mayor and Speaker are he Council. The Mayor has COUNCILLORS 1 Nyukwana, N. 2 Kalolo, D.S. 3 Liwani, S. 4 Koni, N.F. 5 Phendu, N. 6 Kulashe, T. 7 Twala, B.P. 8 Mool, L. 9 Ziduli, N.	eration If full-time. The Mayor and Speaker are providuse of a Council owned vehicle and a driver Executive Mayor Speaker Executive Committee Executive Councillor C	ANC	Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Proportional Ward 8 Ward 2 Ward 3 Ward 4 Ward 5 Ward 6 Ward 7 Ward 9 Ward 11 Ward 11 Ward 11 Ward 12 Ward 13 Ward 14 Ward 15 Ward 15 Proportional	upport at the cost of	563 129 2 417 423 6 111 447 9 811 645 719 646 563 129 529 238 529 238 529 238 529 238 529 238 300 471 281 831 224 216	685 536 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6

26

Certification by the Accounting Officer

Lossify that the remuneration of Councillors and in-kind benefits are within the upper limits of the framework envisaged in Section 219 of the Constitution, read with the Remuneration of Public Officer Bearers Act and the Minister of Provincial and Local Government's determination in accordance with this Act.

Signed: Accounting Officer

31/08/2014

27	DEBT IMPAIRMENT	2014	2013
	Trade Receivables from exchange transactions - Note 16 Trade Receivables from non-exchange transactions - Note 17	20 106 141 (861 516)	10 789 186 (1 250 088)
	Total Contribution to Debt Impairment	19 244 626	9 539 098
28	DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION		
	Property Plant and Equipment Capitalised Restoration Cost Investment Property Intangible Assets	19 985 641 271 934 16 165 74 538 20 348 278	21 000 301 269 219 16 167 156 618 21 442 304
29	FINANCE CHARGES		
	Bank Overdraft Interest Other Workmen's Compensation Landfill site Long service awards Long-term Liabilities Post Employment Health Total finance charges	123 555 78 853 137 297 350 081 689 786	25 019 112 640 56 669 219 459 228 467 642 254
30	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE		
	Roads, Pavements & Bridges Storm water Electricity Transmission & Reticulation Street Lighting Water Reticulation Sanitation Reticulation Parks & gardens Sportsfields & stadia Museums & Art Galleries Cemeteries General vehicles Plant & equipment Computers - hardware/equipment Furniture and other office equipment Civic Land and Buildings	939 809 250 343 225 672 830 333 2 701 653 31 817 13 101 - 97 358 772 366 2 483 211 - 95 048 271 685	883 446 222 758 266 640 332 010 781 900 1 086 463 4 754 4 000 81 757 796 970 2 000 205 2 117 78 244 736 852
	Total repair and maintenance	8 712 396	7 278 116
31	BULK PURCHASES Electricity Total Bulk Purchases	12 850 609 12 850 609	11 232 475 11 232 475
32	OTHER OPERATING GRANT EXPENDITURE		
	Operating grant expenditure per vote Budget and Treasury Community Services Corporate Services Council Electricity Housing Services IPED Refuse	3 929 569 - - - 9 649 298 - 3 356 896 40 532	1 968 523 - 84 236 - 7 894 737 - 2 494 035 335 971
	Roads Transport Water and Sanitation	2 344 658 141 208	2 108 153
	Total Operating grant expenditure	19 462 161	14 885 654

		0044	2042
33	GENERAL EXPENSES	2014 R	2013 R
	Advertisements	494 021	277 262
	Auditors Remuneration	3 248 159	2 074 217
	Bank Charges	222 666	193 683
	Chris Hani DM (Capital items) Cleaning	2 304 005 271 974	2 281 345 385 145
	Conferences and Seminars	555 119	471 983
	Consulting and Professional fees	489 261	604 116
	Contribution: Restoration cost landfill sites	12 216	0
	Fuel and oil	2 979 405	2 654 158
	Insurance	803 262	574 504
	Lease rentals on operating lease	281 482	233 143
	Marketing	342 882 149 257	319 693 786 342
	New Connections Operational cost: Landfill site	149 237	700 342
	Plant Hire	179 406	376 111
	Printing and stationery	1 365 063	1 206 511
	Projects	1 748 279	3 145 585
	Protective Clothing	431 398	687 891
	Public participation	482 219	313 201
	Security Software expenses	1 171 682 123 470	964 931
	Special Community Projects; example Youth day	754 895	1 252 917
	Subscription and Membership fees	608 885	449 600
	Subsistence and Travel	1 578 308	1 310 465
	Telephone and fax	1 140 142	1 082 586
	Training	583 610	758 886
	Transport and freight Travel - local	363 568	485 729 3 026 093
	Ward Committee cost	4 015 113 200 700	165 290
	Water samples	281 979	248 862
	Mayor Fund	411 988	157 400
	License Fees	368 706	375 325
	Traditional Leaders Expenditure	68 100	63 790
	Valuation Roll	835 147	45 808
	Wellness Day Disaster Expenditure	387 449 434 890	208 926 253 840
	Refuse Bags	226 302	129 048
	Water Purification	695 611	838 069
	Material Stores	786 180	875 693
	Water Blue Drop	72 760	78 310
	Administration charges	18 300	55 086
	Sanitation Green Drop	73 220	29 650 27 335
	Health and Safety Training Fleet Management	10 005 31 469	21 683
	Books, Magazines & Publication	4 884	26 516
	Congress Fee	4 249	7 800
	Consumables	38 857	33 449
	Postage	18 441	28 145
	Fire Brigade Service	8 654	8 585
	Cleaning Materials PMS & IDP Compliance	336 842	13 109 1 978
	Electricity Service Charges	-	1 020
	Field Band Project	579 882	425 943
	Data Cleansing	96 826	-
	Study Assistance	128 862	-
	Network Infrastructure Improvement	39 474	-
	General Expenses		
	General Expenses	32 859 522	30 036 759
34	CORRECTION OF ERROR IN TERMS OF GRAP 3		
04	CONNECTION OF ENROL OF GRAF 3	2013	2012
34.01	PROVISIONS (Non- Current and Current)		
	Balance previously reported	4 750 714	2 708 478
	Correction of the provision for Landfill sites) - Refer to note 4	(2 126 462)	(219 766)
		2 624 251	2 488 712
34.02	PAYABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS		
	Policy and the bounded	7.004.700	7 000 000
	Balance previously reported Corrections of Sundry Creditors - Refer to note 6	7 234 708 (2 718 320)	7 392 332 (2 705 656)
	Collections of Surady Creditors - Neter to hole of		
		4 516 388	4 686 676
	Replaceification of neurobles: clearing and correction of trade parables		
	Reclassification of payables; clearing and correction of trade payables.		
34.03	UNSPENT GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES		
	Balance previously reported	7 225 548	5 138 174
	Revenue equal to expenditure not recognised for 2010/2011 - Refer to note 8	(90)	-
		7 225 458	5 138 174

Some of the unspent Government grants and subsidies was previously reported as prepayments. The recognition of the revenue equal to the value of expenditure that met the conditions of the grant; was not performed correctly.

CORRECTION OF ERROR IN TERMS OF GRAP 3 (Continued)

34

4	CORRECTION OF ERROR IN TERMS OF GRAP 3 (Continued)	0040	0010
34.04	PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT	2013 R	2012 R
	Balance previously reported	370 594 499	361 349 466
	Correction of Errors Opening Balance, Disposals, Additions & WIP Writing back of original cost once indentification and measurement of existing assets after 30 June 2008 - Refer to note 10	-	-
	Assets incorrectly written off prior year Correction of Assets Opening Balance for 2011/2012 - Refer to note 10	-	(113 742)
	Correction of Assets Depreciation Opening Balances for 2011/2012 - Refer to note 10 Correction of Assets Depreciation , wrong depreciation calculations for 2011/2012 - Refer to note 11	-	(75 204) (183 470)
	Correction of WIP additions prior year New Assets not recognized prior year	(73 795) 59 479	-
	Depreciation of New Assets not recognized prior year Assets incorrectly disposed prior year	(853) 507 820	-
	Correction of Depreciation i.r.o. Assets incorrectly disposed prior year Reclassification of Land and Buildings - Refer to note 10 and note 30.06	(24 951)	162 500
	Reclassification of Community Assets - Refer to note 10 and note 30.06 Reclassification of Community Assets Depreciation - Refer to note 10 and note 30.06		9 840 500 (385 551)
	Sub Total	371 062 200	370 594 499
	Correction of Errors & Transfers Reclassification of Community Assets Depreciation - Refer to note 10 and note 34.04	450 493	360 247
	First time recognition of Community Halls prior to 1 July 2012 - Refer to note 10 Community hall INCORRECTLY transferred last year - FAR line 3874]	12 782 249 1 480 042	12 782 249 1 480 042
	Depreciation Community hall INCORRECTLY transferred last year - FAR line 3874] First time recognition of Community Halls Depreciation prior to 1 July 2012 - Refer to note 10	(74 043) (639 463)	(59 242) (511 640)
	Land Community hall INCORRECTLY transferred last year - FAR line 3873] Land relating to the library is brought back	12 958 262	12 958 262
	First time recognition of Plant & Equipment prior to 1 July 2012 - Refer to note 10 First time recognition of Depreciation Plant & Equipment prior to 1 July 2012 - Refer to note 10	7 282 (3 643)	7 282 (2 915)
	Assets incorrectly disposed prior year Correction of Depreciation i.r.o. Assets incorrectly disposed prior year	6 862 (2 172)	(1 640)
	VAT on asset not capitalised prior year.	66 043	66 043
	VAT on asset not capitalised prior year Depreciation Deeds search - additions Land	(7 192) 20 289 700	(7 192) 20 289 700
	Deeds search - additions buildings & Prior year error correction Deeds search - additions buildings & Prior year error correction Depreciation	19 484 400 (3 231 355)	19 484 400 (2 581 875)
	Civic buildings - prior year error addition School buildings - prior year error disposal	8 300 000 (10 384 168)	8 300 000 (10 384 168)
	School buildings - prior year error disposal Depreciation Civic buildings - prior year error addition Depreciation	519 777 (1 384 091)	519 777 (1 107 425)
	Prior year error on Qoboshane bridge Depreciation	(132 616)	(1 107 420)
	Depreciation written back on Rwantsana - incorrectly raised in prior year Depreciation Revisable of prior year useful life	100 868 7 570	7 570
	Computer Hardware incorrectly disposed prior year Computer Hardware incorrectly disposed prior year - Depreciation	1 251 (447)	1 251 (447)
	First time recognition of Computer Hardware prior to 1 July 2012 - Refer to note 10 First time recognition of Computer Hardware Depreciation prior to 1 July 2012 - Refer to note 10	21 536 (13 467)	21 536 (10 379)
	First time recognition of Furniture & Equipment prior to 1 July 2012 - Refer to note 10 Furniture & Equipment incorrectly disposed prior year - Depreciation	100 373 (64 651)	100 373 (64 651)
	Furniture & Equipment incorrectly disposed prior year Correction of opening balance Depreciation prior 2012	95 760 12 473	95 760 5 932
	Correction of opening balance Depreciation prior 2012 Correction of opening balance Perpeciation prior 2012 Correction of opening balance prior 2012	(4 796) 4 306	(4 796) 4 306
	Confection of opening balance prior 2012	418 864 300	419 397 816
	Implementation of GRAP 17 as well as to ensure that all property, plant and equipment is identified and measured.		
34.05	INVESTMENT PROPERTY		
	Balance previously reported Peoples (Faction of Investments Property for 2011/2013 - Perfect on the 24.04	25 000 929	25 000 929
	Reclassification of Investments Property for 2011/2012 - Refer to note 34.04 Reclassification of Investments Property Depreciation for 2011/2012 - Refer to note 34.04	(10 004 000) 385 551	(10 004 000) 385 551
	Sub Total First time recognition of Operating Lease Properties	15 382 480 2 927 900	15 382 480 2 927 900
	[Erf 45 in Stormberg brought in due to Audit 2013]	3 200 000	3 200 000
	Depreciation not accounted for in prior years Disposal of investment properties not registered property	(42 857) (7 267 000)	(34 290) (7 267 000)
		14 200 523	14 209 090
34.06	CAPITALISED RESTORATION COST		
	Balance previously reported	1 458 295	
	First time recognition of Capatalised Restoration Cost prior to 1 July 2012 - Refer to note 12 First time recognition of Capatalised Restoration Cost Additions prior to 1 July 2013 - Refer to note 12	22 899	2 020 698
	First time recognition of Accumulated Impairment prior to 1 July 2012 - Refer to note 12 First time recognition of Accumulated Depreciation prior to 1 July 2012 - Refer to note 12	(269 219) (9 163)	(90 579) (471 824)
		1 202 813	1 458 295
34.07	UNPAID GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES		
	Balance previously reported	1 702 618	1 917 550
	Previously reported as Prepayments now reported as unpaid government grants and subsidies - Refer to note 8	(1 702 618)	(1 702 618) 214 932
34.08	RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS		
	Balance previously reported	9 618 532	5 696 644
	Rent not levied for the 2012/2013 Financial year. Refer to note 15 Rent not levied for prior Financial year. Refer to note 15	248 865 463 331	463 331
	Rent not levied for the 2012/2013 Financial year. Refer to note 15	28 776	-
		10 359 504	6 159 975
	Mainly represented by the reclassification of Chris Hani District Municipality debt as receivables from exchange transactions.		
34.09	RECEIVABLES FROM NON EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS		
	Balance previously reported	5 495 959	1 565 449
	Correction of Property Rates wrongly levied. Refer note 16 Correction of Property Rates wrongly levied. Refer note 16	(3 153 400)	(573 317) (2 212 684)
	Correction of Sundry Debtors: UIF Councillors - Refer to note 17	188 779 2 531 337	188 779 (1 031 774)
			(,

34.10	VAT	2013	2012	
	Balance previously reported Debt impairment prior periods and 2010/2011- Refer to note 9	2 165 013	3 163 233	
	Corrections due to reconciliation of payables - Refer to note 9	10 083	-	
	Balance of Taxes - Current Liabilities	2 175 096	3 163 233	
	The net amount of VAT has been reported in the Statement of Financial Position. The VAT portion on exchange and non-exchange receivables treated in the past as an expenditure item in the statement of financial position was corrected.			
	CORRECTION OF ERROR IN TERMS OF GRAP 3 (Continued)		****	
34.11	STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE	2013 R	2012 R	
	REVENUE PREVIOUSLY REPORTED	156 690 745	120 369 818	
	Property rates			
	Property on the valuation roll not previously levied was brought in as well as some other corrections based on a reconciliation between valuation roll and billing system.	(335 524)	-	
	Rental of facilities and equipment Relates to the operating lease register entries	277 642	463 331	
	Interest served, systematical debters			

34

(721 339) 153 736 822

180 466 591

34	CORRECTION OF ERROR IN TERMS OF GRAP 3 (Continued)		
		2013	2012
34.12	STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS	R	R
	Balance previously reported	426 266 166	424 665 095
	Payables from exchange transactions Investment property	(55 634) (1 190 523)	2 705 656 (10 791 839)
	Non-current provisions	2 126 462	219 766
	Capitalised Restoration Cost Property, plant and equipment	1 202 813 (14 316)	1 458 295 58 048 351
	Receivables from exchange transactions	740 972	463 331
	Receivables from non exchange transactions Unpaid conditional government grants and receipts	(2 964 622) (1 702 618)	(2 597 223) (1 702 618)
		424 418 782	472 468 814
35	RECONCILIATION BETWEEN NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR AND CASH GENERATED/(ABSORBED) BY OPERATIONS	R	R
	Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	(5 328 949)	2 657 598
	Adjustments for:		
	Depreciation/Amortisation	20 348 278	21 442 304
	Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment (Gains) on disposal of property, plant and equipment	8 418 708	2 743 558
	Impairment Loss	11 354 726	9 163
	Impairment (Reversals) Contributions to Non-Current Provisions	(3 547)	-
	Contribution from/to provisions - Non-Current	1 223 343	1 041 903
	Contribution from/to provisions - Non-Current - Expenditure incurred Contribution from/to provisions - Non-Current - Actuarial losses	(58 401) 791 293	(108 864) 428 420
	Contribution from/to provisions - Non-Current - Actuarial losses Contribution from/to provisions - Non-Current - Actuarial gains	791 293	(141 077)
	Contribution from/to provisions - Non-Current transfer to Current Provision	4 222 422	2.054.000
	Contribution to provisions – current Contribution to provisions – current - Expenditure incurred	4 322 422 (6 314 239)	2 851 968 (1 809 456)
	Debt Impairment	19 244 626	9 539 098
	Operating lease income / (expenses) accrued	(7 431) 53 990 829	4 249 38 658 865
	Operating Surplus/(Deficit) before changes in working capital Changes in working capital	(18 594 877)	(14 208 341)
	Increase/(Decrease) in Payables from exchange transactions	10 377 020	(170 288)
	Increase/(Decrease) in Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts Increase/(Decrease) in Unspent Public Contributions	(5 424 121)	2 087 284
	Increase/(Decrease) in Unpaid Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	(34 684)	214 932
	Increase/(Decrease) in Taxes (Increase)/Decrease in Inventory	(347 380) (218 796)	988 137 (26 667)
	(Increase)/Decrease in Receivables from exchange and non-exchange transactions	(22 946 915)	(17 301 739)
	Cash generated/(absorbed) by operations	35 395 952	24 450 524
36	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		
	Cash and cash equivalents included in the cash flow statement comprise the following:		
	Call Investments Deposits - Note 19	41 614 217	43 690 557
	Cash Floats - Note 19 Bank - Note 19	17 238 9 361 795	8 735 9 415 869
	Total cash and cash equivalents	50 993 250	53 115 160
	·		
37	RECONCILIATION OF AVAILABLE CASH AND INVESTMENT RESOURCES		
	Cash and Cash Equivalents - Note 36	50 993 250	53 115 160
	Less:	50 993 250 1 801 337	53 115 160 7 225 458
	Unspent Committed Conditional Grants - Note 8	1 801 337	7 225 458
	Resources available for working capital requirements	49 191 913	45 889 702
	Allocated to: Employee Benefits Reserve	12 575 925	12 735 061
	Non-Current Provisions Reserve	2 119 287	2 006 619
	Resources available for working capital requirements	34 496 700	31 148 022
38	UTILISATION OF LONG-TERM LIABILITIES RECONCILIATION		
	Long-term Liabilities - Note 2	546 033	852 386
	Used to finance property, plant and equipment - at cost	(546 033)	(852 386)
	Cash set aside for the repayment of long-term liabilities		-
	Cash invested for repayment of long-term liabilities	-	
	The state of the s		

| 2014 R | 2013 R | R | 2014 R | R | 2013 R | R | 2014 R | R | R | 2015 R | R | 2015 R | R | 2015 R |

Unauthorised expenditure on operating votes is mainly due to depreciation and debt impairment charges

Incident	Disciplinary steps/criminal proceedings		
Over expenditure on approved operational and capital budget.	None; report will be presented to Council		

	2014 R	2014 R	2014 R	2014 R
	(Actual)	(Budget)	(Variance)	(Unauthorised)
Unauthorised expenditure current year - operating				
Executive and Council	24 340 885	27 442 257	(3 101 372)	
Budget and Treasury Office	29 464 421	24 328 957	5 135 463	5 135 463
Corporate Services	13 682 927	13 512 874	170 054	170 054
Community and Social Services	25 388 075	17 945 936	7 442 139	7 442 139
IPED	9 281 942	9 392 937	(110 994)	-
Technical Services	93 674 307	96 021 615	(2 347 308)	-
	195 832 558	188 644 576	7 187 982	12 747 656
Unauthorised expenditure current year - capital	2014	2014	2014	2014
	R	R	R	R
	(Actual)	(Budget)	(Variance)	(Unauthorised)
Budget and Treasury	1 647 820	1 751 000	(103 180)	
Community and Social Services	12 434 964	12 434 000	964	964
Corporate Services	133 091	140 000	(6 909)	-
Executive and Council	808 932	2 840 000	(2 031 068)	-
IPED	1 596 783	2 749 000	(1 152 217)	-
Technical Services	20 479 775	24 095 000	(3 615 225)	-
	37 101 365	44 009 000	(6 907 635)	964

39	UNAUTHORISED, IRREGULAR, FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPE	NDITURE DISALLOWED (Continued)	2014	2013
39.2	Fruitless and wasteful expenditure		R	R
	Reconciliation of fruitless and wasteful expenditure: Opening balance Fruitless and wasteful expenditure the year Material Losses for the year Written off by council Transfer to receivables for recovery		16 880 460 266 261 -	8 934 997 205 543 7 792 479 (52 559)
	Fruitless and wasteful expenditure awaiting further action		17 146 721	16 880 460
	Incident Interest was paid to Eskom and Telkom Interest and penalties were paid on VAT late submissions Interest was paid to Eskom and Telkom prior year	Disciplinary steps/criminal proceedings None None None	2 192 16 783	28 824 - 24 824
	Amount paid for CFO Support prior year Material Losses for the year Material Losses for the year prior year Waterial Losses for the year prior year Waterial Losses for the year prior year	None None None	247 286	391 950 7 792 479 8 465 664
	Payment to Ezibeleni Sheriff i.r.o. L. Mateta	None None	-	176 719
			266 261	16 880 460
39.3	Irregular expenditure Reconciliation of irregular expenditure: Opening balance Irregular expenditure for the year Irregular expenditure for the prior year Written off by council Transfer to receivables for recovery		74 071 518 58 902 850 5 493 647	5 855 458 37 322 019 36 600 000 (5 705 959)
	Irregular expenditure awaiting further action		138 468 015	74 071 518
	Incident SCM procedures not followed current year	Disciplinary steps/criminal proceedings None	58 902 850	37 322 019
	SCM procedures not followed current year SCM procedures not followed prior year	Investigated and Written off by Council	5 493 647	36 749 499
	Scivi procedures not followed prior year	None	64 396 497	74 071 518
39.4	Material Losses			
	Electricity distribution losses Units purchased (Kwh) Units sold (Kwh) Units sold (Kwh) Units lost during distribution (Kwh) Percentage lost during distribution Loss in Rand Value		13 157 117 7 048 529 6 108 588 46.43% 5 986 416	13 031 876 5 427 232 7 604 645 58.35% 7 792 479
40	ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES IN TERMS OF MUNICIPAL FINANCE N	IANAGEMENT ACT		
40.1	Contributions to organised local government - IMFMA 125 (1)(b)] - S Opening balance Council subscriptions Amount paid - current year Amount paid - previous years Balance unpaid (included in creditors)	SALGA CONTRIBUTIONS	68 268 487 346 (487 346) (68 268)	68 268 400 000 (400 000) - - 68 268
40.2	Audit fees - [MFMA 125 (1)(c)] Opening balance Current year audit fee	ŗ	3 248 159	2 074 217
	External Audit - Auditor-General Amount paid - current year Amount paid - previous year Balance unpaid (included in creditors)	l	3 248 159 (3 248 159)	2 074 217
			-	
40.3	VAT - [MFMA 125 (1)(c)] Opening balance Amounts received - current year Amounts received - previous years Amounts claimed - current year		1 831 357 9 371 045 (223 015) (9 908 458)	294 447 6 551 791 (295 163) (4 719 718)
	Closing balance - (Receivable) / Payable		1 070 930	1 831 357
	VAT is payable/receivable on the cash basis. VAT is only paid over to claimed from SARS once payment is made to creditors.	SARS once cash is received from debtors and only		
40.4	PAYE, SDL and UIF - [MFMA 125 (1)(c)] Opening balance Current year payroll deductions and Council Contributions		6 651 670	6 195 520
	Amount paid - current year Balance unpaid (included in creditors)		(6 651 670)	(6 195 520)
40.5	Pension and Medical Aid Deductions - [MFMA 125 (1)(c)]			
	Opening balance Current year payroll deductions and Council Contributions Amount paid - current year		9 087 067 (9 087 067)	2 823 252 (2 823 252)
	Balance unpaid (included in creditors)		-	

ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES IN TERMS OF MUNICIPAL FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT (CONTINUED)

40.6

Councillor's arrear consumer accounts - [MFMA 124 (1)(b)]
The following Councillors had arrear accounts for more than 90 days as at 30 June:

2013	2014
R	R
Outstanding	Outstanding
more than 90	more than 90
days	days
2 012	2 506
93 196	112 678
95 208	115 184

28 885 723

20 305 598

Godla, M. Komani, B.

Total Councillor Arrear Consumer Accounts

Other non-compliance (MFMA 125(2)(e))

Terms of Section 65(2)(e) of the Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act No 56 of 2003) (MFMA). Some Creditors were not paid within 30 days.

Terms of Section 71(1) of the Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act No 56 of 2003) (MFMA). Some Reports were not submitted within 10 working days.

Non-Compliance with Chapter 11 of the Municipal Finance Management Act

In terms of section 36 of the Municipal Supply Chain Management Regulations any deviation from the Supply Chain Management Policy needs to be approved/condoned by the Municipal Manager and noted by Council.

Management 1 oney needs to be approved contactined by the Manager and noted by Council.		
	Total Suppliers	Amount
Deviations approved by Munucipal Manager	40	1 463 657
Deviations (Sole Suppliers) approved by Munucipal Manager	196	7 552 496
CAPITAL COMMITMENTS	R	R
Commitments in respect of capital expenditure:		
Approved and contracted for:	24 366 570	4 993 164
Infrastructure	24 366 570	4 993 164
	1	<u> </u>
Approved but not yet contracted for	4 519 153	15 312 434
Total	28 885 723	20 305 598
This expenditure will be financed from:		
External Loans	-	-
Capital Replacement Reserve	384 513	
Government Grants	28 501 210	20 305 598

42 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT 2014 2013

The activities of the municipality expose it to a variety of financial risks, including market risk (comprising fair value interest rate risk, cash flow interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The municipality's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the municipality's financial performance.

(a) Foreign Exchange Currency Risk

The municipality did not engage in any foreign currency transaction.

(b) Price risk

The municipality is not exposed to price risk.

(c) Interest Rate Risk

As the municipality has significant interest-bearing liabilities, the entity's income and operating cash flows are substantially dependent on changes in market interest rates.

The municipality analyses its potential exposure to interest rate changes on a continuous basis. Different scenarios are simulated which include refinancing, renewal of current positions, alternative financing and hedging. Based on these scenarios, the entity calculates the impact that a change in interest rates will have on the surplus/deficit for the year. These scenarios are only simulated for liabilities which constitute the majority of interest bearing liabilities.

The municipality did not hedge against any interest rate risks during the current year.

The potential impact on the entity's surplus/deficit for the year due to changes in interest rates were as follow:

1% (2012 - 0.5%) Increase in interest rates 0.5% (2012 - 0.5%) Decrease in interest rates

(d) Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that a counter party to a financial or non-financial asset will fail to discharge an obligation and cause the municipality to incur a financial loss.

Credit risk consist mainly of cash deposits, cash equivalents, trade and other receivables and unpaid conditional grants and subsidies.

Receivables are disclosed net after provisions are made for impairment and bad debts. Trade debtors comprise of a large number of ratepayers, dispersed across different sectors and geographical areas. Ongoing credit evaluations are performed on the financial condition of these debtors. Credit risk pertaining to trade and other debtors is considered to be moderate due the diversified nature of debtors and immaterial nature of individual balances. In the case of consumer debtors the municipality effectively has the right to terminate services to customers but in practice this is difficult to apply. In the case of debtors whose accounts become in arrears, Council endeavours to collect such accounts by "levying of penalty charges", "demand for payment", "restriction of services" and, as a last resort, "handed over for collection", whichever procedure is applicable in terms of Council's Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy.

The credit quality of receivables are assessed on individual debtors basis. The accounts are then impaired on a individual basis based on the risk profile/credit quality associated with that individual account.

All rates and services are payable within 30 days from invoice date. Refer to note 16 and 17 for all balances outstanding longer than 30 days. These balances represent all debtors at year end which defaulted on their credit terms. Also refer to note 16 for balances included in receivables that were re-negotiated for the period under review.

2013 R 522 540 (261 270)

Non-Exchange Receivables Rates and other receivables Exchange Receivables Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage	100.00%	R 5 906 595	%	_
Rates and other receivables Exchange Receivables Electricity Water Refuse	100.00%		%	
Rates and other receivables Exchange Receivables Electricity Water Refuse		5 906 595		F
Exchange Receivables Electricity Water Refuse		5 906 595		_
Electricity Water Refuse	40.000		100.00%	2
Electricity Water Refuse	40.0004			
Water Refuse			4= 000/	
Refuse	18.82%	2 010 867	17.28%	1
	-11.84%	(1 265 174)	12.60%	1
Sewerage	-1.02%	(108 857)	-1.51%	(
	-13.50%	(1 442 497)	5.66%	
Other	107.54%	11 492 196	65.97%	6
	100.00%	10 686 536	100.00%	10
-				
No receivables are pledged as security for financial liabilities.				
Due to the short term nature of receivables the carrying value disclosed in note 16 a	and 17 of the fine	noial atataments is		
an approximation of its fair value. Interest on overdue balances are included at				
an approximation of its fall value, lifterest on overdue balances are included at applicable.	prime lending ta	ite pius 176 where		
аррисавіе.				
The provision for bad debts could be allocated between the different classes of debto	rs as follows:			
The provision for sad desire sould be allocated settled in the allocated of desire	10 40 10110110.			
	%	R	%	
	,,,	••	,,	
Non-Exchange Receivables				
Rates and other receivables	100.00%	12 168 602	100.00%	13
Exchange Receivables				
Electricity	0.41%	418 500	0.59%	
Water	33.29%	34 081 401	29.02%	23
Refuse	29.39%	30 090 638	32.02%	25
Sewerage	36.66%	37 526 421	36.81%	29
Other	0.25%	252 213	1.56%	1
Calci				
	100.00%	102 369 174	100%	80
No debts were written-off.				
NO debts were written on.				
The entity only deposits cash with major banks with high quality credit standing. N	lo cash and cash	a equivalente were		
pledged as security for financial liabilities and no restrictions were placed on the use				
the period under review. Although the credit risk pertaining to cash and cash equiv				
maximum exposure are disclosed below.	alents are consid	ered to be low, the		
maximum exposure are algorised bolom.				
The entity has no non-current investment transactions.				
The stary has no non-burious involutions started and additions.				
The banks utilised by the municipality for current and non-current investments are all	listed on the JSE	. The credit quality		
of these institutions are evaluated based on their required SENS releases as well a				
public communications, the financial sustainability is evaluated to be of high quality				
public communications, the infancial sustdiffability is evaluated to be of high quality a		. •		
institutions are considered to be low.				
institutions are considered to be low.				
institutions are considered to be low. The risk pertaining to unpaid conditional grants and subsidies are considered to b		ints are receivable		
institutions are considered to be low.		ints are receivable		
institutions are considered to be low. The risk pertaining to unpaid conditional grants and subsidies are considered to b from national and provincial government and there are no expectations of counter paid.	rty default.			
institutions are considered to be low. The risk pertaining to unpaid conditional grants and subsidies are considered to b from national and provincial government and there are no expectations of counter particular particular and the subsidies are individually evaluated annually at Statement of Financial Position	rty default.		2014	
institutions are considered to be low. The risk pertaining to unpaid conditional grants and subsidies are considered to b from national and provincial government and there are no expectations of counter paid all receivables are individually evaluated annually at Statement of Financial Position Financial assets exposed to credit risk at year end are as follows:	rty default.		R	20 I
institutions are considered to be low. The risk pertaining to unpaid conditional grants and subsidies are considered to b from national and provincial government and there are no expectations of counter particular receivables are individually evaluated annually at Statement of Financial Position Financial assets exposed to credit risk at year end are as follows: Receivables from exchange transactions	rty default.		R 10 686 536	10
institutions are considered to be low. The risk pertaining to unpaid conditional grants and subsidies are considered to be from national and provincial government and there are no expectations of counter paid. All receivables are individually evaluated annually at Statement of Financial Position Financial assets exposed to credit risk at year end are as follows: Receivables from exchange transactions Receivables from non-exchange transactions	rty default.		R 10 686 536 5 906 595	10
institutions are considered to be low. The risk pertaining to unpaid conditional grants and subsidies are considered to b from national and provincial government and there are no expectations of counter paid all receivables are individually evaluated annually at Statement of Financial Position Financial assets exposed to credit risk at year end are as follows: Receivables from exchange transactions Receivables from non-exchange transactions Cash and Cash Equivalents	rty default.		R 10 686 536 5 906 595 50 993 250	10 2
Institutions are considered to be low. The risk pertaining to unpaid conditional grants and subsidies are considered to be from national and provincial government and there are no expectations of counter paid. All receivables are individually evaluated annually at Statement of Financial Position Financial assets exposed to credit risk at year end are as follows: Receivables from exchange transactions Receivables from non-exchange transactions	rty default.		R 10 686 536 5 906 595	

2 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

(e) Liquidity Risk

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash, the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities. Due to the dynamic nature of the underlying business, the treasury maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining availability under credit lines.

The entity's risk to liquidity is a result of the funds available to cover future commitments. The entity manages liquidity risk through an ongoing review of future commitments and credit facilities.

The table below analyses the entity's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the financial year end to the contractual maturity date. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances due within 12 months equal their carrying balances as the impact of discounting is not significant.

	Less than 1 year	years	10 years	Over 10 Years
2014				
Long Term liabilities - Finance Lease Liability	232 895	-	-	-
Capital repayments Interest	203 916 28 979	(0) 0		
Long Term liabilities - Hire purchase Lease Liability	133 825	256 499	-	
Capital repayments Interest	107 383 26 442	234 735 21 764	-	-
Trade and Other Payables	11 391 065	-	-	
Unspent conditional government grants and receipts Cash and Cash Equivalents	1 801 337 -	-	•	-
	13 559 122	256 499		-

2013	Less than 1 year	Between 1 and 5 years	Between 5 and 10 years	Over 10 Years
Long Term liabilities - Finance Lease Liability	310 526	543 421	-	
Capital repayments Interest	151 406 159 121	411 443 131 978	-	
Long Term liabilities - Hire purchase Lease Liability	210 976	825 324		-
Capital repayments Interest	141559.72 69416.48	693399.01 131924.6	-	
Trade and Other Payables Unspent conditional government grants and receipts Cash and Cash Equivalents	4 113 390 7 225 458	-	-	-
	11 860 351	1 368 745		

43	FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS		2014 R	2013 R
	In accordance with GRAP 104 the financial instruments of the municip	ality are classified as follows:		
	The fair value of financial instruments approximates the amortised cos	ts as reflected below.		
43.1	Financial Assets	Classification		
	Investments Fixed Deposits	Financial instruments at amortised cost		
	Receivables	Financial institutions at amortised cost		-
	Receivables from exchange transactions Receivables from non-exchange transactions Other Receivables	Financial instruments at amortised cost Financial instruments at amortised cost	10 686 536 5 906 595	10 359 504 2 531 337
	Government Subsidies and Grants Short-term Investment Deposits	Financial instruments at amortised cost	34 684	-
	Call Deposits	Financial instruments at amortised cost	41 614 217	43 690 557
	Bank Balances and Cash			
	Bank Balances Cash Floats and Advances	Financial instruments at amortised cost Financial instruments at amortised cost	9 361 795 17 238	9 415 869 8 735
			67 621 066	66 006 002
	SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS			
	Financial instruments at amortised cost		67 621 066	66 006 002
	At amortised cost		67 621 066	66 006 002
				<u> </u>
43.2	Financial Liability	Classification		
	Long-term Liabilities			
	Annuity Loans Capitalised Lease Liability	Financial instruments at amortised cost Financial instruments at amortised cost	(0)	203 916
	Hire Purchase	Financial instruments at amortised cost	234 735	341 859
	Payables from exchange transactions			
	Trade Payables Third party payables (Payroll)	Financial instruments at amortised cost Financial instruments at amortised cost	9 155 830 114 198	2 764 560 10 205
	Payments received in advance	Financial instruments at amortised cost	126 273	402 997
	Sundry Deposits	Financial instruments at amortised cost	36 873	21 067
	Sundry Creditors Other Payables		105 812	826 912
	Government Subsidies and Grants	Financial instruments at amortised cost	1 801 337	7 225 458
	Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities			
	Capitalised Lease Liability	Financial instruments at amortised cost	203 916	207 528
	Hire Purchase	Financial instruments at amortised cost	107 383 13 864 709	99 084 12 594 232
	SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL LIABILITY			
	Financial instruments at amortised cost		13 864 709	12 594 232
44	EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING DATE			
			Levy Amount 2013/2014	
	The municipality has events after reporting date during the financial ye	ar ended 2013/2014.	R	
	Water levies will be transferred to Chris Hani District Municipality on 1 Sanitation levies will be transferred to Chris Hani District Municipality of		7 057 466 4 140 980	
45	IN-KIND DONATIONS AND ASSISTANCE			
	National Treasury under the MFMA Reform Programme has secon reporting matters.	nded a MFMA advisor to assist with compliance and		
46	PRIVATE PUBLIC PARTNERSHIPS			
	Council has not entered into any private public partnerships during the	financial year.		

CONTINGENT LIABILITY	2014	2013
Joubert, Anna GJ (Damages was claimed for jewellery fall into Septic Tank)	0	280 000
MHLANGENKULULEKO CONSTRUCTION (Construction Work done and not paid due to work not completed by the Company)	0	84 000
The municipality is being sued by Mgumane for damages whereby the claimant allegedly suffered constitutional damages. The Municipality is being sued by B L Patu for damages suffered due to negligence by the municipality in falling to maintain	15 000	-
and monitor the structure of the dam wall and dam outlet of Hogsett Dam.	120 000	-
The Municipality is being sued by D S O'Relly for damages suffered due to negligence by the municipality in failing to maintain and monitor the structure of the dam wall and dam outlet of Hogsett Dam. The municipality has been sued by Mhlangenkululeko Construction cc. It alleged it entered into an oral agreement with the	100 000	-
Municipality in terms of which it was required to erect a 4km fence for the amount of R107, 895.72. This entity claimed that they have since been paid an amount of R28, 500.00, leaving the balance of R84, 365.72 unpaid.	84 366	_
Ex Gratia Gratuities are payable regarding contracts for Sec. 56 Managers on termination of contract. A fraud case occurred after AFS was submitted to the amount of R39 000.	1 576 791 39 000	4 942 656
Claims against Council	1 935 156	5 306 656
CONTINGENT ASSETS		
Ikamva Construction (An instruction was given to recover an amount for defective performance and erroneous payments.) KUTASE LR (The Municipality is claiming monies from Mr Kutase in respect of arrear rental.)	358 821 0	358 821 46 800
The municipality has instructed to institute action against the said Komani for arrear municipal rates so as to enable us to attend to transfer of property between ECDC and Bootman Komani Family	20 000	0
Claims by Council	378 821	405 621

49 RELATED PARTIES

48

Key Management and Councillors receive and pay for services on the same terms and conditions as other ratepayers / residents

The rates, service charges and other charges are in accordance with approved tariffs that were advertised to the public. No bad debt expenses have been recognised in respect of amounts owed by related parties.

49.1 Related Party Loans

None

49.2 Compensation of key management personnel

The compensation of key management personnel is set out in note 25 to the Annual Financial Statements.

49.3 Other related party transactions

The following entity exist during the year where Councillors or staff have	e an interest:			
Councillor/Staff Member	Entity	Amount of Transactions	Payments made	Outstanding Payments
P Greyling	UNIVERSAL GARAGE	R 385 685.02	R 343 519.20	R 42 165.82
N Phendu	N Phendu Trans & Trading	R 15 580.00	R 15 580.00	R 0.00

50 FINANCIAL SUSTAINABILITY

The indicators or conditions that may, individually or collectively, cast significant about the going concern assumption are as

follows:

Financial Indicators

The current ratio decreased from 3.3:1 to 2.98:1 in the period of reporting.

The average debtors' payment days decreased from 84 days to 90 days. The debtors impairment ratio decreased to 87 % from the previous years 88%.

No bank overdraft was utilised; the net cash situation as at 30 June 2014 is R50 993 250 positive.

Other Indicators

Possible outflow of recources due the contingent liability disclosed in note 47

APPENDIX A - Unaudited
EMALAHLENI MUNICIPALITY
SCHEDULE OF LONG-TERM LIABILITIES AS AT 30 JUNE 2014

LONG-TERM LIABILITIES	Rate	Loan Number	Redeemable	Balance at 30 JUNE 2013	Correction	Balance at 1 JULY 2013 Restated	Received during the period	Adjustments	Interest portion payable at period end	Redeemed or written off during the period	Redeemed or Balance at 30 written off JUNE 2014 during the period
HIRE PURCHASE Standard Bank Standard Bank	9.00%	9.00% 43454526/0005 9.00% 43454526/0007	2017/05/15 2017/06/01	166 952 273 990		166 952 273 990			12 986 21 312	37 418 61 407	129 535 212 583
Total Hire Purchase			-11-	440 942	•	440 942	•		34 298	98 825	342 118
LEASE LIABILITY											
NRG Office Solutions (Pty) Ltd	32.04%		2015/03/20	411 443	1	411 443	ı	,	102 998	207 528	203 916
Total Lease Liabilities				411 443		411 443	•		102 998	207 528	203 916
TOTAL LONG-TERM LIABILITIES				852 386	•	852 386	1	•	137 297	306 352	546 033

APPENDIX B - Unaudited EMALAHLENI MUNICIPALITY SEGMENTAL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014 **MUNICIPAL VOTES CLASSIFICATION**

2013 Surplus/ Deficit)
52 973 562 Budget and Treasury
(7 676 122) Community Services
12 643 481) Corporate Services
4 833 046) Council
(6 020 788) Electricity
(5 538 498) Executive
(1 497 534) Housing Services
(5 732 498) IPED
(1 307 181) Refuse
(3 477 348) Roads Transport
(1 589 468) Water and Sanitation
2 657 598 Sub Total
•
2 657 598 Total

EMALAHLENI MUNICIPALITY
SEGMENTAL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014
GENERAL FINANCE STATISTIC CLASSIFICATIONS **APPENDIX C - Unaudited**

2013 Actual	2013 Actual	2013 Surplus/		2014 Actual	2014 Actual	2014 Surplus/
Income R	Expenditure R	(Deficit) R		Income R	Expenditure R	(Deficit) R
238 316	(20 609 860)	$(20\ 371\ 544)$	Executive and Council	5 491 655	(24 340 885)	(18 849 230)
81 789 773	(18 816 211)	62 973 562	Budget and Treasury Office	85 761 894	(29 464 421)	56 297 473
84 017	(12 963 689)	(12 879 672)	Corporate Services	395	(13 682 927)	(13 682 533)
2 362 186	(8 094 684)	(5732498)	Planning and Development	2 884 194	(8 080 821)	(5 196 627)
1	1	1	Health	•	1	1
1 182 719	(7 759 889)	(6 577 170)	Community and Social Services	1 649 180	(18 965 638)	(17 316 458)
1	(1 497 534)	(1497534)	Housing	36 600	(1 201 121)	(1 164 521)
80 475	(11 005 230)	(10924755)	Public Safety	12 022	(1 543 345)	(1 531 323)
2 649	(865 410)	(862 761)	Sport and Recreation	1	(667 250)	(667 250)
1	1	ı	Environmental Protection	1	1	ı
4 342 764	(5 649 945)	(1 307 181)	Waste Management	4 630 355	(5 755 187)	(1 124 832)
9 352 574	(9 341 281)	11 293	Waste Water Management	9 208 598	(11 861 620)	(2 653 022)
22 638 281	(26 115 629)	(3 477 348)	Road Transport	32 289 899	(27 658 284)	4 631 615
19 496 493	(21 097 254)	(1 600 761)	Water	29 265 523	(29 409 204)	(143 681)
14 824 175	(8 9 2 0 2 0 8)	4 903 967	Electricity	19 273 294	(23 201 854)	(3 928 560)
•	ı	•	Other	1	'	
156 394 420	(153 736 822)	2 657 598	Total	190 503 608	(195 832 558)	(5 328 949)

APPENDIX D - Unaudited EMALAHLENI MUNICIPALITY DISCLOSURES OF GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES IN TERMS OF SECTION 123 OF MFMA, 56 OF 2003

							Operating	Capitai		Unspent Unpaid	Unpaid
UNSPENT AND UNPAID	Balance	ω.	Restated	Grants	Total Grants	Write Offs /	during	during	Balance		
GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND RECEIPTS	1 JULY 2013	Prior year	JULY 2013	Received	Available	Transfers	the year Transferred	the year Transferred	30 JUNE 2014	Current Liability	Current Asset
							to revenue	to revenue			
	œ	œ	œ	œ	œ	œ	œ	œ	œ	œ	œ
National Government Grants	4 057 415	•	4 057 415	119 570 000	123 627 415	•	94 665 090	28 198 256	764 069	764 069	0
Equitable share	1	1	ı	78 749 000	78 749 000		78 749 000	ı	1		•
Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG)	1	1	1	1 650 000	1 650 000	1	1 650 000	1	0	0	•
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)	2 518 239	1	2 518 239	27 281 000	29 799 239		060 088	28 198 256	720 893	720 893	•
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (MSIG)	1	1	1	000 068	000 068		000 068	ı	0	0	٠
Department of Water affairs and forestry (DWAF)	43 176	1	43 176	1	43 176		1	ı	43 176	43 176	•
Integrated National Electrification Grant (INEP)	000 966	1	000 966	10 000 000	10 996 000	1	10 996 000	ı	0	0	•
Neighbourhood Development Program Grant (NDPG)	1	1	ı	1	1		1	ı	1		•
Extended Public Works Program (EPWP)	1	'	ı	1 000 000	1 000 000		1 000 000	ı	(0)	1	0
Town Revitalisation	200 000	1	200 000	-	200 000		200 000	ı	(0)	1	0
Provincial Government Grants	1 268 621	•	1 268 621	1 032 400	2 301 021	(1 017 968)	2 591 207		727 781	727 781	
Housing Grant	(1 017 968)	1	(1 017 968)	•	(1 017 968)	(1017968)	1	ı	1	ı	•
IDP	ı	1	ı	ı	1		-	ı	1	•	
LED	1 760 693	1	1 760 693	229 400	1 990 093		1 864 212	ı	125 880	125 880	
Library	525 896	1	525 896	803 000	1 328 896		726 995	ı	601 901	601 901	•
MSP	1	1	1	1	1		-	1	1	ı	1
District Municipality Grants	859 917	(06)	859 827	000 009	1 459 827	•	1 185 024		274 803	309 487	34 684
Food Program	413 598	1	413 598	ı	413 598		411 875	1	1 723	1 723	
Sorghum & Processing	1	1	ı	1	1		1	ı	1	ı	•
Planning & Development	06	(06)		1	1		1	1	1	ı	•
Cleaning program	242 413	1	242 413	1	242 413		40 532	ı	201 881	201 881	•
Revenue Enhancement	153 816	1	153 816	1	153 816		97 933	ı	55 883	55 883	
Paving and beautification	1	1	1	200 000	200 000		534 684		(34 684)	•	34 684
Heritage Grant	1	1	1	100 000	100 000		100 000		1	1	•
Other	20 000	1	20 000	1	20 000		1	ı	20 000	20 000	
	(000 000)		(000 000)	00077	(0000)	(0000)					
Other Grants	(600 073)		(620 600)	14 230	(048 / 80)	(048 /80)				•	
LGSETA	21 627	1	21 627	14 236	35 864	35 864	'	1	1	•	•
Elitheni Coal Mine	(684 650)	1	(684 650)	'	(684 650)	(684 650)	1	'	1	ı	
Total	5 522 929	(06)	5 522 839	121 216 636	126 739 476	(1 666 754)	98 441 321	28 198 256	1 766 653	1 801 337	34 684
		(20)				(10000-1		201 201 21			

Reconciliation of Table A1 Budget Summary														
Description					2013/2014	2014						2012/13	13	
R thousands	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28)	1st Adjusted Budget	Special Adjustments / Unforeseen & Unavoidable	Final adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Unauthorised expenditure	Variance	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome Actual Outcome as % of Final as % of Original Budget Budget	Reported unauthorised expenditure	Expenditure authorised in terms of section 32 of MFMA	Balance to be recovered	Restated Audited Outcome
	-	2	3			4	2	9	7	8	6	10	11	12
Financial Performance Donorshir rates	A 675	(002.6)	1 075		1 076	6. 2.0		1 244	163 0%	% 8 8				3 530
Frugery rates Service charges	17 936	(1 720)	16 216	1 1	16 216	21 381		5 165	131.9%	_				14 914
Investment revenue	1 516	209	2 025	1	2 025	3 005		980	148.4%	•				2 862
Transfers recognised - operational Other own revenue	104 225	(5 675)	98 550	1 1	98 550 41 625	36 260		(108)	99.9%	94.5%				85 415
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	167 799	(7 409)	160 390		160 390	162 305		1 915	101.2%					135 898
Employee costs	39 274	11 044	50 318	(2 955)	47 363	47 295	-	(3 024)	94.0%	120.4%	1	1	1	43 685
Remuneration of councillors	10 297	(226)	9 740	, 11	9 812	9 812	ı	, 71	100.7%		1	1	1	9 101
Debt impairment	4 069	(912)	3 156	19 295	22 451	19 245	ı	16 088	%2'609		ı	ı	ı	9 539
Depreciation & asset impairment	22 695	(260)	22 435	3 821	26 256	31 703	5 447	9 268	141.3%		1	ı	I	20 131
Finance charges	389	(219)	170	920	069	069	ı	920	405.8%		ı	ı	ı	530
Materials and bulk purchases	12 291	3 675	15 966	(5 606)	13 360	12 851	ı	(3 116)	80.5%	104.6%	ı	ı	ı	11 232
Transfers and grants	32 351	(6 737)	25 614	(6 153)	19 461	19 462	- 5	(6 152)	76.0%	60.2%	I	ı	I	14 878
Orther experiorure	07 304	(611 a)	C#7 10	(11 993)	762 64	04/10	0 400	(0 409)	09.4%		1	ı	ı	45 984
lotal Expenditure	188 /30	(85)	188 645	(0)	188 645	195 833	10 911	/ 18/	103.8%		1	1	1	155 090
Surplus((Deficit)	(20 931)	(7 324)	(28 255)	0	(28 255)	(33 527)		(5 272)	118.7%					(19 192)
Transfers recognised - capital	25 917	2 221	28 138	ı	28 138	28 198		09	100.2%	108.8%				20 793
Discontinued Operations Contributions recognised - capital & contributed assets	1 1	1 1	1 1	٥ ١	۰ ۱	1 1								1 1
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	4 986	(5 102)	(117)	0	(117)	(5 329)		(5 212)	4566.1%	-106.9%				1 601
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	I	1	ı	ı	1	ı			•					ı
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	4 986	(5 102)	(117)	0	(117)	(5 329)		(5 212)	4566.1%	-106.9%				1 601
Capital expenditure & funds sources Canital expenditure														
Transfers recognised - capital	25 917	2 221	28 138	1	28 138	26 083		(2 055)	92.7%	100.6%	ı			15 177
Public contributions & donations	ı	ı	1	1	1	1		1	•	•				238
Borrowing	I	ı	ı	ı	1	ı		ı	•	,				I
Internally generated funds	13 825	2 046	15 871	ı	15 871	11 018		(4 853)	69.4%					1 655
Total sources of capital funds	39 742	4 267	44 009	1	44 009	37 101		(806 9)	84.3%	93.4%				17 070
Cash flows		:									l			
Net cash from (used) operating	31 749	(9 431)	22 318	ı	22 318	35 396		13 078	158.6%					24 451
Net cash from (used) investing	(31 742)	(11 967)	(43 709)	ı	(43 709)	(37 101)		809 9	84.9%					(16 864)
Net cash from (used) financing	I	I	ı	ı	1	(416)		(416)	i0/AIQ#					(536)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	42 961	(11 236)	31 725	-	31 725	50 993		19 269	160.7%	118.7%				53 115

y standard classification)	
(revenue and expenditure b	
nancial Performance	
ion of Table A2 Budgeted Fin	
Reconciliat	

Description					2013/2014						2012/2013	2013	
R thousand	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28)	Special Adjustments / Unforeseen & Unavoidable	Final adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Unauthorised expenditure	Variance of Actual Outcome against Adjustments Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome Actual Outcome as % of Final as % of Original Budget Budget	Reported unauthorised expenditure	Expenditure authorised in terms of section 32 of MFMA	Balance to be recovered	Restated Audited Outcome
	-	2		е	4	5	9	7	80	6	10	1	12
Revenue - Standard													
Governance and administration	90 717	(2 263)		88 454	91 254		2 800	103.2%	100.6%				82 686
Executive and council	5 336	110		5 446	5 492		46	100.8%	102.9%				238
Budget and treasury office	85 381	(2 395)		82 986	85 762		2 776	103.3%	100.4%				82 364
Corporate services	0	22		22	0		(22)	1.8%	157.9%				84
Community and public safety	1 154	1 024		2 178	1 698		(480)	78.0%	147.1%				803
Community and social services	1 152	691		1 843	1 649		(194)	89.5%	143.2%				719
Sport and recreation	2	(2)		1	1		1	•	•				က
Public safety	1	270		270	12		(258)	4.5%	#DIV/0i				80
Housing	1	65		65	37		(28)	26.3%	#DIV/0i				ı
Health	1	I		1	1		1	•	•				1
Economic and environmental services	28 327	6 428		34 754	35 174		420	101.2%	124.2%				25 000
Planning and development	12	2 922		2 933	2 884		(49)	98.3%	25080.0%				2 362
Road transport	28 315	3 506		31 821	32 290		469	101.5%	114.0%				22 638
Environmental protection	1	ı		1	1		1	'	'				I
Trading services	67 457	(10 182)		57 275	62 378		5 103	108.9%	92.5%				48 016
Electricity	26 008	(4 139)		21 869	19 273		(2 596)	88.1%	74.1%				14 824
Water	24 433	95		24 528	29 266		4 737	119.3%	119.8%				19 496
Waste water management	11 815	4)		6 898	9 209		2 311	133.5%	77.9%				9 353
Waste management	5 200	(1 220)		3 980	4 630		651	116.3%	89.0%				4 343
Other	1	1		1	1		_	•	-				186
Total Revenue - Standard	187 655	(4 993)		182 661	190 504		7 842	104.3%	101.5%				156 691
Expenditure - Standard													
Governance and administration	59 322	2 555	407	62 285	67 488	5 304	5 203	108.4%	113.8%	902	ı	(905)	52 183
Executive and council	23 716	3 654	(2 929)	24 442	24 341	I	(101)	%9.66	102.6%	902	I	(206)	20 610
Budget and treasury office	20 387	(1 706)	3 335	24 329	29 464	5 135	5 135	121.1%	144.5%	1 1	1 1	1	18 606
Community and public safety	27 877	2 356	(18 985)	11 248	22 377	11 461	11 129	198.9%	80.3%	658	ı	(658)	20 731
Community and social services	13 906	(2 782)	(3 620)	7 504	18 966	11 461	11 461	252.7%	136.4%	1	1	ı	7 363
Sport and recreation	352	638		991	299	I	(323)	67.4%	189.4%	554	I	(554)	865
Public safety	11 954	4 510	(14 915)	1 549	1 543	ı	(9)	%9.66	12.9%	ı	I	ı	11 005
Housing	1 665	(10)	(420)	1 205	1 201	ı	(3)	%2'66	72.1%	104	I	(104)	1 498
Tealth	1 3	1 00	0	1 8	1	ı	1 6	' 3	1 20	1	I	1 5	1
Economic and environmental services	26 117	15 023	2 950	44 090	35 739	ı	(8 350)	81.1%	136.8%	6 445	I	(6 445)	34 154
Planning and development	8 597	306/	(3 500)	8 164	8 081	1	(83)	99:0%	%E7.0%	1 2 0	I	1 99	8 095
Koad transport	7.026	926	0 430	22 65	000 /7		(/ 02 0)	%O.77	07.870	0 4440		(o 445)	090 97
Trading profession	60 353	(40.825)	24 494	74 024	20 07	1	1794)	700 80	101 30/	300		(000)	77 677
Trading services	25 140	(19 053)	11 515	23 712	23 202		(510)	%8 20°	00 3%	607		(603)	110 14
Water	24 375	(12 302)	4 930	29 / 12	29 202	1 1	(52)	%0.7e	120 7%		1 1	1 1	21 111
Waste water management	11 802	(4 905)	5 049	11 946	11 862	1	(82)	%6.66	100.5%	209	I	(208)	9341
Waste management	8 026	(2 124)	1	5 902	5 7 5 5	1	(147)	97.5%	71.7%	1	ı	1	7 304
Other	1	ı		1	1	1		•	•	25	ı	(22)	344
Total Expenditure - Standard	182 669	109	5 866	188 644	195 833	16 766	7 188	103.8%	107.2%	8 239	ı	(8 239)	155 090
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	4 986	(5 102)	(2 866)	(5 983)	(5 329)	1	654	89.1%		(8 239)		8 239	1 601
		1/	11	1	1,,								

Reconciliation of Table A3 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote)

Vote Description					2013/2014						2012/2013	2013	
R thousand	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28)	Special Adjustments / Unforseen & Unavoidable	Final adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Unauthorised expenditure	Variance of Actual Outcome against Adjustments Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Reported unauthorised expenditure	Expenditure authorised in terms of section 32 of MFMA	Balance to be recovered	Restated Audited Outcome
	1	2		3	4	5	9	7	8	6	10	11	12
Revenue by Vote													
Vote 1 - Excecutive and Council	5 336	110		5 446	5 492		46	100.8%	102.9%				238
Vote 2 - Budget and Treasury	85 381	(2 395)		82 986	85 762		2 776	103.3%	100.4%				82 364
Vote 3 - Corporate Services	0	22		22	0		(22)	1.8%	157.9%				84
Vote 4 - Community and Social Services	6 354	(531)		5 823	6 280		457	107.8%	98.8%				5 331
Vote 5 - IPED	12	2 987		2 998	2 921		(77)	97.4%	25398.2%				2 362
Vote 6 - Technical Services	90 572	(5 186)		85 386	90 049		4 663	105.5%	99.4%				66 312
				1			1	•	•				
Total Revenue by Vote	187 655	(4 993)	ı	182 661	190 504		7 842	104.3%	101.5%				156 691
Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated													
Vote 1 - Excecutive and Council	23 716	3 654	72	27 442	24 341	1	(3 101)	88.7%	102.6%	1	1	1	20 610
Vote 2 - Budget and Treasury	20 387	209	3 335	24 329	29 464	5 135	5 135	121.1%	144.5%	1	ı	ı	18 606
Vote 3 - Corporate Services	15 219	(1 706)		13 513	13 683	170	170	101.3%	86.68	1	ı	ı	12 967
Vote 4 - Community and Social Services	22 285	(4 268)	(71)	17 946	25 388	7 442	7 442	141.5%	113.9%	1	ı	ı	28 380
Vote 5 - IPED	10 262	3 057	(3 926)	9 393	9 282	ı	(111)	98.8%	90.4%			ı	8 095
Vote 6 - Technical Services	008 06	(1 236)	6 457	96 022	93 674	ı	(2 347)	%9'.26	103.2%			ı	66 432
				1			ı	•	•			ı	
Total Expenditure by Vote	182 669	109	2 867	188 645	195 833	12 748	7 188	103.8%	107.2%	ı	I	ı	155 090
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	4 986	(5 102)	(5 867)	(5 983)	(5 329)		654	89.1%	-106.9%				

≝
₽
≔
_
뽔
≂
a
Ф
⊆
a
뽁
롣
ø
<i>₹</i>
ع
ē
ၓ
=
2
Ξ
.ō
Τ
8
Ξ
<u>.</u>
2
⊊
Ĕ
证
=
8
ŧ
ō
ō
面
#
4
_
프
유
Ë
<u>-</u>
0
Ξ
.≌
at
≡
፵
5
ၓ
ė

Description					2013/2014						2012/2013	2013	
R thousand	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28)	Special Adjustments / Unforeseen & Unavoidable	Final adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Unauthorised expenditure	Variance	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Final as % of Original Budget Budget	Reported unauthorised expenditure	Expenditure authorised in terms of section 32 of MFMA	Balance to be recovered	Restated Audited Outcome
	1	2		3	4	2	9	7	80	6	10	11	12
Revenue By Source													
Property rates	4 675	(2 700)		1 975	3 2 1 8		1 244	163.0%	%8.89				3 530
Property rates - penalties & collection charges	İ	1		1	1		1	•					-1
Service charges - electricity revenue	6 485	671		7 156	8 048		892	112.5%	124.1%				5 662
Service charges - water revenue	3 839	(1010)		2 829	6889		4 070	243.8%	179.7%				2 895
Service charges - sanitation revenue	3 412	(181)		3 230	3 739		209	115.8%	-				3 688
Service charges - refuse revenue	4 200	(1 200)		3 000	2 695		(302)	89.8%					2 668
Service charges - other	1	1		1	1		1	•	•				1
Rental of facilities and equipment	491	86		286	731		145	124.8%	149.1%				620
Interest earned - external investments	1516	209		2 025	3 005		086	148.4%	198.2%				2 862
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	4 278	672		4 950	7 834		2 884	158.3%	183.1%				6 471
Dividends received	1	1		1	1		1	•	,				1
Fines	0	0)		1	115		115	#DIV/0i	115439.5%				_
Licences and permits	220	264		484	383		(101)	79.2%					353
Agency services	1 182	18		1 200	61		(1139)	5.1%	5.2%				93
Transfers recognised - operational	104 225	(5 675)		98 550	98 441		(108)	%6:66	94.5%				85 415
Other revenue	33 128	1 278		34 406	27 135		(7 270)	78.9%					21 434
Gains on disposal of PPE	150	(150)		1	1		1	•					207
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and	167 799	(7 409)	1	160 390	162 305		1915	101.2%	%2'96				135 898
continuations)													
Expenditure By Type	120 00	440	1100	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	44.000		(6)	' 80	Ì				200
Employee related costs Remineration of councillors	39 2/4	(556)	(2 955)	9 812	9812	1 1	(00)	99.9%	95.3%	1 1	1 1	1 1	9 101
Debt impairment	4 069	(912)	19 295	22 451	19 245	1	(3 207)	85.7%	7	1	1	ı	9 539
Depreciation & asset impairment	22 695	(260)	3 821	26 256	31 703	5 447	5 447	120.7%		1	1	1	20 131
Finance charges	389	(219)	520	069	069	1	ı	100.0%		ı	1	ı	530
Bulk purchases	12 291	3 675	(2 606)	13 360	12 851	I	(210)	%2'96	104.6%	ı	ı	I	11 232
Other materials	1 0	1 20		1 6	1 00	I	ı	- 400.004		T.	ı	ı	1 5
Contracted services Transfers and grants	32 351	2614	(6.153)	19 461	10.462	1 *		100.0%		1 1	1 1	1 1	27.13
Other expenditure	65 313	(8 733)	(14 277)	42 303	42 363	61	61	100.1%	64.9%	1	1	ı	39 816
Loss on disposal of PPE	I	1	2 955	2 955	8 419	5 463	5 463	284.9%		1	1	I	3 465
Total Expenditure	188 730	(82)	(0)	188 645	195 833	10 972	7 187	103.8%	103.8%	1	1	1	155 090
Surplus/(Deficit)	(20 931)			(28 255)	(33 527)		(5 272)	118.7%					(19 192)
Transfers recognised - capital	25 917	2 221		28 138	28 198		8	100.2%	108.8%				20 793
Discontinued Operations Contributions recognised conjust	I	I	ı	ı	1								
Contributed assets	1 1			1 1									1 1
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &	4 986	(5 102)	1	(117)	(5 329)		(5 212)	4566.1%	-106.9%				1 601
contributions													
Taxation Surplies Deficitly after taxation	- 0007			- E	- 000 27								- 007
Attributable to minorities	4 900	(201 C)	•	(111)	(62 C)		(2126)	4500.1%	-100.9%				100
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	4 986	(5 102)	_	(117)	(5 329)		(5 2 1 2)	4566.1%	-106.9%				1 601
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate		1		1	1		ı	•					1
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	4 986	(5 102)	1	(117)	(5 329)		(5 212)	4566.1%	-106.9%				1 601

Reconciliation of Table A5 Budgeted Capital Expenditure by vote, standard classification and funding 2013/2014

Colored Budger Colo	Vote Description				2013/2014	2014					2012/2013	2013	
Seviese (5.58) (5.68) (6.78) (17.27) (7.79)	R thousand	Original Budget	Total Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Unauthorised expenditure		Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Reported unauthorised expenditure	Expenditure authorised in terms of section 32 of MFMA	Balance to be recovered	Restated Audited Outcome
Services 15,556 (5 016) 10,532 1175,2 1276 1276 1276 1775,		-	2	3	4	2	9	7	8	6	10	£	12
Services 15.566 (5.010) 10.536 111753 11216 1121	Capital expenditure - Vote Multi-vear expenditure												
15.00 1.	Vote 1 - Excecutive and Council	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	,	1	1	1	1
Services 15.556 6 0.010 10.028 11773 1215 1215 1215 1125 1125 1125 1125 112	Vote 2 - Budget and Treasury	ı	ı	ı	1	ı	ı	•	'	1	İ	I	1
Services 10.347 6.22 16.75 16.65 12.75 16.65 12.75 12.75 16.65 12.75 12.	Vote 3 - Corporate Services	15 556	- (5.018)	10 538	11753	1 215	1 215	112%	- 246%	1 1	1 1	1 1	- 6.437
Services 6.530 (6.54) (2.72) (6.72) (6.75) (7.5) (6.75) (7.5	Vote 5 - IPED	000 01	(0100)	10.00	20 1	6171	6171	- 112.70	000	1 1	1 1	1 1	1540
Services 1402 27.301 24.453 1715 (2.05) 99% 94% 170% 170% 94%	Vote 6 - Technical Services	10 341	6 422	16 763	12710	1 1	(4 053)	%9 <i>L</i>	123%	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
Services 6 580 (0 540) 2 840 (Capital multi-year expenditure	25 898	1 403	27 301	24 463	1215	(2 838)	%06	94%		1		6 437
Services 6 560	Single-year expenditure												
Services 940 - 781 1751 1648 (103) 95% 97% 97% 95% 95% 95% 95% 95% 95% 95% 95% 95% 95	Vote 1 - Excecutive and Council	6 380	(3 540)	2840	608	1	(2 031)	28%	13%	312	Ī	(312)	439
Services 9 9 9 9 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 1 8 1 1 8 1	Vote 2 - Budget and Treasury	970	781	1751	1648	ı	(103)	94%	170%	1 8	1	1 8	672
2 2 6 2	Vote 4 - Community and Social Services	940	926	1896	682	1 1	(1 214)	%98 36%	73%	318	1 1	(318)	175
1, 2, 2, 3, 4, 10, 2, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10	Vote 5 - IPED	2 784	(32)	2749	1 597	1	(1 152)	28%	21%	1	1	1	135
on 7 490 (278) 4731 2.500 - (2.01) 7.6% 97% 13% 14731 2.500 - (2.01) 7.6% 97% 13% 14731 2.500 - (2.01) 2.6% 13% 15% 14% 14.6% 15% 15% 14.6% 15% 14.6% 15% 14.6% 15% 14.6% 15% 14.6% 15% 14.6% 15% 14.6% 15% 14.6% 15% 14.6% 15% 14.6% 15% 15% 14.6% 15% 14.6% 15% 15% 14.6% 15% 14.6% 15% 15% 14.6% 15% 15% 14.6% 15% 15% 14.6% 15% 15% 14.6% 15% 15% 15% 14.6% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15	Vote 6 - Technical Services	2 630	4 702	7 332	7 770	438	438	106%	295%	1092	ı	(1 092)	8 074
1	Capital single-year expenditure	13 844	2 864	16 708	12 638	438	(4 070)		91%	1 805	1	(1 805)	10633
Control Cont	Total Capital Expenditure - Vote	39 742	4 267	44 009	37 101	1 653	(8069)	84%	83%	1805	ĺ	(1 805)	17 070
to one and deministration 7 490 67 78) 4 731 2 90 - (2 141) 55% 35% to and deministration 7 68 (3 44) 7 84 1 78 1 78 1 78 to and council 578 (3 44) 7 84 1 78 1 78 1 78 1 78 th earl council 40 64 1 86 3 436 2 86 3 44 1 78 1 78 1 78 1 78 th and council caseley 1 406 1 88 3 84 2 87 1 406 1 78	Capital Expenditure - Standard												
The services of the services o	Governance and administration	7 490	(2 7 59)	4731	2 590	ı	(2 141)	25%	35%	396	I	(396)	1 522
lt services in the service in the services in the services in the service in the service in the service in the service in the service in the service in the service in the service in the service in the service in the servic	Executive and oound! Budget and treasury office	970	(3.540)	1751	1 648	1 1	(2 031)	88.8 84.%	13%	312	1 1	(312)	672
if year of public safety 1 466 (1 82) 9614 8 455 354 (1 149) 88% 7 7% If year of public safety 1 466 (1 82) (2 83) 4 054 4 337 279 1 07% 6 02% If year of creation 6 892 (2 83) 4 054 4 337 75 1 07% 7 7% If year of creation 1 7 56 1 1 089 26 84 2 2077	Corporate services	140	1	140	133	1	(L)	%96	95%	84	1	(84)	411
Marical Scalar	Community and public safety	11 496	(1 882)	9614	8 465	354	(1 149)	%88 %88	74%	318	ı	(318)	7 591
safety 1780 (590) 1200 1275 75 75 75 71% 2 and environmental services 15.756 11.089 26.844 22.077 —	Sport and recreation	6 892	(2 838)	4 054	4 333	279	279	107%	63%	1	1	(010)	4 902
2 and environmental services 15.756 11.039 2 a 844 2 2 0 77 2 749 3 a 844 2 2 0 77 2	Public safety	1 790	(200)	1200	1 275	75	75	106%	71%	1	ı	ı	1
1576 11088 28 844 22 077 -	Housing Heath	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1			1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
9 and development 2784 (155) 85% 57% 187% 1887 1887 1887 1887 1887 1887 18	Economic and environmental services	15 756	11 089	26 844	22 077	ı	(4 767)	85%	140%	1 092	ı	(1 092)	7 951
retries to the following state of the followi	Planning and development	2 784	(35)	2749	1 597	ı	(1 152)	28%	57%	1 000	ı	1 80	135
revices 5 000 (2 180) 2 820 3 970 1150 1150 141% 79% [Inches black of the contract funds of the contract funds and are contracted by the contract of the contr	rodd transport Environmental protection		1 -	- F4 033		1 1	(610 c)	0.00	0,00			(1 092)	010 /
fry Assert management 2 820 3 970 1 150 1 41% 7 59% Assert management 5 000 2 180 2 820 3 7101 1 50 1 41% 7 59% I Expenditure - Standard 3 742 4 267 4 000 3 7101 1 504 (6 908) 8 4% 9 3% I Covernment 1 Government 2 221 28 138 2 6083 2 6083 101% 101% Municipality - - - - - - - Intributions & donations - - - - - - Intributions & donations - - - - - 1 8871 11018 4833 69% 80%	Trading services	2 000	(2 180)	2820	3 970	1 150	1 150	141%	%62	•	1	1	5
Aveler management 5 000 2 180) 2 820 3 970 1 150 1 41% 7 9% I Expenditure - Standard 33 742 4 267 44 009 37 101 1 504 6 908) 8 4% 9 3% I Covernment 1 Government 2 221 28 138 2 6 083 2 6 083 101% I Government - - - - - - - I Government - - - - - - - Municipality - - - - - - - Intributions & donations - - - - - - - Intributions & donations - - - - - - - Intributions & donations - - - - - - - Intributions & donations - - - - - - - Intributions -	Electricity	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1			1 1	1 1	1 1	1
Expenditure - Standard 5 000 2 180 2 820 3 970 1 150 1 141% 7 9% 1 150 1 150 1 141% 7 9% 1 150 1 150 1 150 1 141% 7 9% 1 150 1 150 1 150 1 141% 7 9% 1 150 1 1	Waste water management	ı	1	1	1	1	ı	,	'	1	ı	ı	1
Expenditure - Standard 33 742 4 267 44 000 37 101 1504 (6 506) 8 4% 9 3% 10 1% 16 000 16 000 16 000 16 000 16 000 16 000 16 000 16 000 16 000 16 000 10 000 1	Waste management	2 000	(2 180)	2820	3 970	1 150	1 150	141%	%62	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
If Government 25 917 2 221 28 138 2 6 083 (2 055) 93% 1 1 all Covernment 25 917 2 221 28 138 2 6 083 (2 055) 93% 1 1	Total Capital Expenditure - Standard	39 742	4 267	44 009	37 101	1 504	(806 9)	84%	93%	1805	1	(1 805)	17 070
25 977 2 221 28 138 26 083 (2 055) 93% 1 1	Funded by:												
718	National Government	25 917	2 221	28 138	26 083		(2 055)	%26	101%				15 177
118	Provingal Government District Municipality	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1		1 1						1 1
118	Other transfers and grants	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1		1 1						1 1
Tributions & donations	Transfers recognised - capital	25 917	2 221	28 138	26 083		(2 055)	83%	101%				15 177
13 825 2 046 15 871 11018 (4 853) 69%	Public contributions & donations Borrowing	' '		1 1	' '		1 1						238
	Internally generated funds	13 825	2 046	15 871	11018		(4 853)	%69	%08				1 655
Total Capital Funding 39 742 4 267 44 008 37 101 (6 908) 84% 95%	Total Capital Funding	39 742	4 267	44 009	37 101		(6 908)	84%	93%				17 070

1	S
1	<u>8</u>
Ė	_
L	_
4	Ξ
1	2
d	٠,
-	_
ď	ŭ
4	Ē
1	ŏ
3	Ō
į	n
•	_
ŗ	>
•	4
_	<u>Ф</u>
1	or lable /
ď	w
۲	
1	Ö
	_

R thousand CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Receipts Ratepayers and other Government - operating Government - capital Interest Dividends Dividends Suppliers and employees Finance charges Transfers and Grants NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES CASH FI OWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES CASH FI OWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES CASH FI OWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			2013/2014				2012/2013
OW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES yers and other nent - operating nent - capital ts is and employees charges rs and Grants H FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. s28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Variance	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Restated Audited Outcome
OW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Pers and other ment - capital the capital ds is and employees charges is and Grants H FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES	2	3	4	5	9	7	8
rers and other nent - capital test - capital ds is and employees charges rs and Grants H FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES							
TIES	16 606	54 866	30 068	(24 798)		78.6%	23 415
TIES	(27 086)	98 550	98 441	(108)	%6.66		
TIES	2 221	28 138 6 975	22 739 10 839	(5 399) 3 864	`	87.7% 187.1%	
ТIES	ı	1	1	ı			
ITIES	16 454 219 (19 027)	(140 426) (170) (25 614)	(126 554) (137)	13 873 33 25 614	90.1%	80.7% 35.3%	(116 588)
	(9 431)	22 318	35 396	13 078	158.6%	111.5%	24 451
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES							
Receipts Proceeds on disposal of PPE	1	ı	1	ı		-	207
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors	1	1	ı	ı			ı
Decrease (increase) other non-current receivables Decrease (increase) in non-current investments 8 000	(8 000)	1 1	1 1	1 1			1 1
Payments Capital assets (39 742)	(3 967)	(43 709)	(37 101)	9099	84.9%	93.4%	(17 070)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES (31 742)	(11 967)	(43 709)	(37 101)	909 9	84.9%	116.9%	(16 864)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Receipts							
Short term loans Borrowing long term/refinancing Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits -	1 1 1	1 1 1	(306)	(306)	- i0/\1Q# -	- 10//\\O# -	116
Payments Repayment of borrowing	1	1	(110)	(110)	#DIV/0i	i0//IO#	(545)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES –	1	1	(416)	(416)	#DIV/0i	#DIV/0i	(536)
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD	(21 398)	(21 391)	(2 122)				7 051
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin: 42 953 Cash/cash equivalents at the year end: 42 961	10 162 (11 236)	53 115	53 115 50 993	19 269	160.7%	118.7%	46 064